

## SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Abolition:**

Christophe, Henry, King of Haiti, 1767-1820., Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846., Earl Leslie Griggs, 1899- , editor., Clifford H. Prato, editor. and H. Prator Cliford, editor. *Henry Christophe and Thomas Clarkson; A Correspondence*. Berkeley & Los Angeles: U. California Press, 1952.

F 1924 .C46 1952

Christophe, Henri, King of Haiti, 1767-1820

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index for pg. 287

Bibliography pp. 281-282

Abolition

Haiti - History

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the British Parliament. Two Volumes*. 1808 ed. London: Longman, Hurst, Frees, and Orme, 1808.

Special Coll. HT 1162 .C6 1808 vol. 1, 2

Slave trade - Africa

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolition

*Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry; Or, the Christian Philanthropist. Written for the American Sunday-School Union*. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1851.

Special Coll. HV 8978 .F7 E4 1851

Philanthropists

Abolition

Slavery

Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845

Society of Friends - Prison reform

Quakers, England

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Works of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A. In Nine Volumes*. New ed. Strand, London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .G58 1813 vol. 1-9

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846

Slave Trade

Abolition

Church of England -- Sermons

Christian Ethics

vol. 1-2. An inquiry into the duties of men -- vol. 3. An inquiry into the duties of the female sex -- vol. 4

Principles of moral philosophy -- vol. 5. Familiar survey of the Christian religion -- vol. 6-8. Sermons -- vol.

9. Walks in a forest, and other poems

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872. *Recollections of a Busy Life: Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, From the Opening of the Missouri Contest to the Downfall of Slavery; To Which Are Added Miscellanies; Also, a Discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce*. New York: J.B. Ford, 1868.

Special Coll. E 415.9 .G

Gives some background for the period prior to and after abolition, thus including the Civil War

Divorce  
 Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877  
 Slavery  
 Abolition

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London*. New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906. *Hannah More : Or, Life in Hall and Cottage*. New York: American Tract Society, 1862.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 K6 1862  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833  
 Life in hall and cottage  
 New memoir of Hannah More

Patten, John A. *These Remarkable Men: The Beginnings of a World Enterprise*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1945.

BV 2370 .B8 P33 1945  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Deals with the part taken by William Wilberforce and his Clapham friends in the formation of the British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Bibliography pp. 157-159  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition

Scott, John, 1777-1834. and Thomas Scott, 1747-1821. *Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks : Including a Narrative Drawn Up by Himself, and Copious Extracts of His Letters / by His Son, John Scott*. From the Ninth English revised ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .S3 S3 1856  
 By his son Thomas Scott  
 Abolition  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Scott, John, 1777-1834  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821

## Memoir of Thomas Scott

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977

Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations

Newton, John cited in index pg. 141

Includes Index

Bibliography pp. 134-139

Abolitionists - Biography

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolition

Slave Trade

Slavery - West Indies, British

Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts*. Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969

Reprint of 1814 ed.

Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526

Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson

Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson

Slavery

Abolition

Slavery - West Indies, British

Slavery - Barbados

Slave Trade

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

Wheeler, Henry M. *Slaves' Champion, or, A Sketch of the Life, Deeds and Historical Days of William Wilberforce : With a Photographic Portrait, Written in Commemoration of the Centenary of His Birthday / by the Author of "The Popular Harmony of the Bible", to Which Is Appended an Account of the Keeping of the Twenty-Fifth Birthday of Freedom.* Third ed. London: Seeley's, 1859; reprint, London: Printed for the author, 1861.

Special Coll. HT 1029 .W5 W3 1861

Written in commemoration of his birthday by the author of "The popular harmony of the Bible."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slavery

Abolition

Sketch of the life, deeds, and historical days of William Wilberforce

#### **Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade:**

Eltis, David and James Walvin. *Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade: Origins and Effects in Europe, Africa and the Americas*. First ed. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, 1981.

HT 855 .A26 1981

Fifteen original essays focus on the global impact of the abolition of the Atlantic slave trade. Based on primary research by specialists in African oral history, West Indian historical demography, European class and intellectual history, and Latin American cultural development, these essays collectively explore the ironies and dilemmas arising from the attempt to abolish an institution that was so broadly accepted and

firmly entrenched in the world economy  
 William Wilberforce is cited on pp. 38, 39, 41, 68, 70, 255, 33, 266, 267, 271  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade  
 Africa - Slave Trade

#### **Abolition of the Slave Trade in England:**

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance*, Edited by Don Eberly. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001  
 Forward by Sam Brownback  
 William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte  
 William Wilberforce, 1759-1833  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition of the Slave Trade in England  
 Politics and culture - United States  
 United States - Cultural policy  
 United States - Civilization - 1970-  
 United States - Social conditions - 1980-

#### **Abolitionists - Biography:**

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Ediinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977  
 Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations  
 Newton, John cited in index pg. 141  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 134-139  
 Abolitionists - Biography  
 Ramsay, James, 1733-1789  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Slave Trade  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

#### **Abolitionists - Congresses:**

Anstey, Roger, Christine Bolt and Seymour Drescher. *Anti-Slavery, Religion and Reform*. First ed. Folkestone, Kent and Hamden Connecticut: Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd. and Archon Books, 1980.

HT 1025 .A57 1980  
 "The essays in this volume were first delivered at a Bellagio Conference in 1978 and have since been revised for publication. Taken together, they illuminate the whole complex relationship between anti-slavery, religion and reform in North America, Britain and parts of continental Europe."  
 Wilberforce, William cited in the index for pg. 15, 23, 24, 25, 59, 70, 109, 120, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 134, 149, 152, 154, 274n 6, 277, 283, 287, 295, 297, 304, 305, 310, 320, 346  
 Slaves - Emancipation - Congresses  
 Abolitionists - Congresses  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

#### **Abolitionists - England - Biography:**

Ludwig, Charles, 1918-. *He Freed Britain's Slaves*. Scottsdale, Pennsylvania: Herald Press, 1977.

Goddard HT 1029 .W5 L8  
Bibliography: pp. 205-206  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Abolitionists - England - Biography

#### **Abolitionists - Great Britain:**

Collier, Mary A and Charles Buxton, 1822-1871. *Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton: Embracing a Historical Sketch of Emancipation in the West Indies and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave Trade*. Boston: American Tract Society, 1861.

Special Coll. HV 28 .B8 C6 1861  
Abolitionists - Great Britain  
Slaves - West Indies - Emancipation  
Slaves - Great Britain - Colonies - Emancipation  
Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements  
Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Sir, 1786-1845 - Biography

#### **Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography:**

Belmonte, Kevin Charles. *Hero for Humanity: A Biography of William Wilberforce*. First ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 B45 2002  
Wilberforce-Pitt friendship. Cited in index for pg. 412  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Great Change. Cited in index for pg. 396  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Conversion. Cited in index for pg. 392  
Moral Reformation. Cited in index for pg. 398  
Slave trade. Cited in index for pg. 402  
Addington, Henry. Cited in index for pg. 389  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994  
William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Slave Trade  
Slavery  
Parliament  
Newton, John, 1725-1807  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Fendall, Lon. *William Wilberforce: Abolitionist, Politician, Writer*. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour Books, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 F46 2002  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Gateway Films/ Vision Video, Christian History Institute, William Cameron Johnson, Ken Curtis, William Santamaria, Judith A Bost and J. R. Stockton. *William Wilberforce [Videorecording] : 1759-1833*. Worcester, Pa: Gateway Films Vision Video, 1992.

Video HT 1029 .W55 W5 1992  
 As a young politician, William Wilberforce dedicated his life to Jesus Christ, and this commitment impelled him to devote his energy to the seemingly impossible task of the abolition of slavery in Britain  
 Performer Steve Bell  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Slavery - Great Britain - History

Lean, Garth. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: Helmers & Howard, 1987.

DA 522 .W6 L43 1987  
 Bibliography: pp. 189-191  
 Includes Index  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Piper, John, 1946-. *The Roots of Endurance: Invincible Perseverance in the Lives of John Newton, Charles Simeon, and William Wilberforce*. Wheaton, Ill: Crossway Books, 2002.

BX 5197 .P57 2002  
 Includes biographical references and indexes  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Pollock, John Charles. *Wilberforce: God's Statesman*. Second ed. Constable, 1977; reprint, Eastbourne, England: Kingsway Publications, 2001.

DA 522 .W6 P64 2001  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: Constable, 1977; reprint, Tring: Lion, 1978.

DA 522 .W6 P64 1978  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 355-359  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce: A Man Who Changed His Times*. Burke, Virginia: Trinity Forum, 1996.

DA 522 .W6 P63 1996  
 "It is an expanded version of a lecture on William Wilberforce presented by his biographer, John Pollock, at the National Portrait Gallery (London) in February 1996" - verso of Title Page  
 Trinity forum reading: spring 1996  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Man who changed his times

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, joint author. *Life of William Wilberforce, by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. 5 Volumes*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1972.

HT 1029 .W5 W5 1972. Vol. 1,2,3,4,5  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Life of William Wilberforce*. London: John Murray, 1868; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

HT 1029 .W5 W5 1999  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

#### **Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism:**

Wilberforce, Rev. S[amuel], 1805-1873. and Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846. *Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S[amuel]. Wilberforce*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

T 1029 .W5 C48 1971  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. Life of William Wilberforce  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism  
 Biography as a literary form  
 Slavery  
 Black heritage library collection  
 With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing Remarks

on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilbrforce's Life, etc.

**Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - Juvenile literature:**

Bingham, Derick. *Freedom Fighter: The Amazing Story of William Wilberforce*. Fearn: Christian Focus, 1998.

Goddard HT 1029 .W5 B56 1998  
 Juvenile Literature  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - Juvenile literature

**Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Two Volumes*. Ayer, 1969.

DA 522 .W6 A3 1969 Vol. 2  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, joint ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce / Edited by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. In Two Volumes, Copy 1 and Copy 2*. London: John Murray, 1840.

Special Coll. DA 522 .W6 A3 1840 vol. 1, 2; Copy 1, 2  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1873, ed  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873, joint ed

**Abolitionists - Great Britain - Quotations, maxims, etc.:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, compiler. *Choice Treasures: A Wilberforce Anthology*. Boston: Riven Oaks Press, 1999.

DA 522 .W6 W55 1999  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Quotations  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Quotations, maxims, etc.

**Abolitionists - History:**

Fladeland, Betty, 1919-. *Men and Brothers: Anglo-American Antislavery Cooperation*. Urbana: University of Illinois, 1972.

HT 1163 .F58 1972  
 Abolitionists. Cited in index pg. 459  
 Addington, Henry. Cited in index pg. 459  
 Anti-slavery League. Cited in index pg. 460  
 American Colonization Society. Cited in index pg. 460  
 Clapham Sect. Cited in index pg. 463  
 Clarkson, Thomas. Cited in index. pg. 464  
 Emancipation Proclamation. Cited in index pg. 466

More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 471  
 Newton, John. Cited in index pg. 472  
 Sharp, Granville. Cited in index pg. 474  
 Slavery. Cited in index pg. 475  
 Slave Trade. Cited in index pg. 476  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 478  
 Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements - History  
 Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements - History  
 Abolitionists - History

#### **Abolitionists - United States - Biography:**

Mayer, Henry, 1941-. *All on Fire: William Lloyd Garrison and the Abolition of Slavery*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.

E 449 .G25 M39 1998

Wilberforce, William, 1757-1833 cited in Index 9 times, pg. 706

"In the tradition of Taylor Branch's *Parting the Waters* comes this magisterial work, ten years in the making. *All on Fire* brings to life America's foremost agitator and abolitionist and establishes Garrison's long deserved place next to Abraham Lincoln in the pantheon of nineteenth-century political and moral heroes. William Lloyd Garrison (1805-1879) is an authentic American hero who, with a prophet's power and a propagandist's skill, forced the nation to confront the most crucial moral issue in its history." Front Flap

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Abolitionists - United States - Biography

Antislavery movements - United States - History - 19th Century

Slavery

Includes bibliographical references and Index

#### **Abolitionists - United States - History - Sources:**

Zdrok-Ptaszek, Jodie, ed. *The Anti-Slavery Movement*. San Diego, California: Greenhaven Press, 2002.

E 449 .A623575 2002

Antislavery movements - United States - History -Sources

Slavery - United States - History - Sources

Abolitionists - United States - History - Sources

Includes bibliographical references pp. 182-184 and Index

#### **Addington, Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, 1757-1844:**

Ziegler, Philip, 1929-. *Addington; A Life of Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth*. New York: John Day Company, 1965.

DA522.S5 Z5 1965

"Henry Addington occupied the most important positions in the British Government through one of the most crucial periods in history." Book Jacket

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. cited in index pg. 477 for 26 locations

Addington, Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, 1757-1844

Slavery

#### **Africa - Slave Trade:**

Eltis, David and James Walvin. *Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade; Origins and Effects in Europe, Africa and the Americas*. First ed. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, 1981.

HT 855 .A26 1981

Fifteen original essays focus on the global impact of the abolition of the Atlantic slave trade. Based on primary research by specialists in African oral history, West Indian historical demography, European class and intellectual history, and Latin American cultural development, these essays collectively explore the ironies and dilemmas arising from the attempt to abolish an institution that was so broadly accepted and firmly entrenched in the world economy

William Wilberforce is cited on pp. 38, 39, 41, 68, 70, 255, 33, 266, 267, 271

Slave Trade

Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade

Africa - Slave Trade

**African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century:**

Berlin, Ira, 1941-. *Many Thousands Gone: The First Two Centuries of Slavery in North America*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1998.

E 446 .B49 1998

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 379-485) and index

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

**African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century:**

Berlin, Ira, 1941-. *Many Thousands Gone: The First Two Centuries of Slavery in North America*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1998.

E 446 .B49 1998

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 379-485) and index

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

**African Americans - Social Conditions - History:**

\_\_\_\_\_. *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2003.

E 441 .B49 2003

Slaves - United States - History

Slavery - United States - History

African Americans - Social Conditions - History

Includes bibliographical references and index

**African Institution:**

Stephen, James, 1758-1832. *The Speech of James Stephen, Esq. At the Annual Meeting of the African Institution At Free-Mason's Hall, on 26th March, 1817. Pub. At the Request of His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, the President of That Society.* London: J. Butterworth and son, and J. Hatchard, 1817.

Special Coll. HT 1091 .H7 .S724 1817

"Stephen was a Director of the African Institution for the Registration of Slaves, and 'the chief architect of the 1807 slave-trade abolition act... The legal mastermind of the campaign for abolition and suppression.' Davis Slavery and Human Progress 170. Stephen was the moving force behind 'a centralized registry, administered by the British government, which would furnish precise statistics on all slave births, deaths, and sales: any unregistered black would be presumed free.' This was, he argued, 'the only effective means to prevent British colonists from illicitly importing African slaves.' Id. 176. In this speech, he defends this proposal against 'the furious vindictive opposition' and 'base fanaticism' of the West Indian planters and England's Colonial Party." Book Dealer notice about 1999

Slavery - West Indies, British

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

African Institution

#### **African Slave Trade:**

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813. *Tracts on Slavery and Liberty: The Just Limitation of Slavery in the Laws of God... The Law of Passive Obedience... The Law of Liberty...* Reprint 1959 ed. London: 1776; reprint, Westport Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1969.

HT 915 .S44 1969

"The Just Limitation of Slavery in the Laws of God Compared with the Unbounded Claims of the African Slave Traders and British American Slaveholders." By Granville Sharp

"The Law of Passive Obedience." By Granville Sharp

"The Law of Liberty." By Granville Sharp

Reprint of three tracts originally issued separately in 1776; each with a special Title Page.

Slavery

African Slave Trade

#### **Agricultural Revolution - England:**

Gazley, John G. *Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820.* Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1973.

S 417 .Y6 G38 1973

The primary historical importance of Arthur Young is that he was unquestionably the most significant figure in the English Agricultural Revolution. He was neither a great scientist nor a successful practical farmer, but he did more than anyone else to popularize the new ideas and practices. He experienced domestic tragedy and a religious conversion between 1797 and 1799 when William Wilberforce exercised much influence through his *Practical View of Christianity*. Then began an intimate friendship and a deep personal conversion.

William Wilberforce is cited on pages 374-375, 391-393, 383-384, 441, 481, 578, 589, 624, 635, 648, 653, 555, 577-578, 646-647, 684, 399-401, 517, 602, 611, 622, 625-626, 640-641, 660, 641, 626, 660-661, 697, 702, figure 23 pg. 144

Bibliography p. 704-713

Agricultural Revolution - England

Farming - England

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Young, Arthur, 1741-1820 - Biography

#### **Allen, William, 1770-1843:**

Allen, William, 1770-1843. *Life of William Allen, with Selections From His Correspondence. In Three Volumes.* London: Charles Gilpin, 1846-1847.

Special Coll. BX7795 .A6 A3 1846 vol. 1, 2, 3  
 "Chiefly selected from his dairy and correspondence." - Pref.  
 Allen, William, 1770-1843

**American Anti-Slavery Society:**

Jay, William, 1769-1858., George Redford, editor. and John Angell James, editor. *Autobiography of William Jay*.  
 Banner of truth, 1974 ed. 1854; reprint, Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Banner of Truth Trust, 1974.

BX 5207 .J4 A3 1974  
 Originally published 1854  
 More, Hannah, Cited in index pg. 584  
 Newton, Rev. John. Cited in index pg. 584  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pp. 585-586  
 American Colonization Society  
 American Anti-Slavery Society  
 Slavery - United States - Anti-Slavery movements

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Inquiry Into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American  
 Anti-Slavery Societies*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

E 448.J42 1969  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited and quoted on pp. 143-145  
 Reprint of 1838 edition  
 American Colonization Society  
 American Anti-Slavery Society  
 Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**American Colonization Society:**

Jay, William, 1769-1858., George Redford, editor. and John Angell James, editor. *Autobiography of William Jay*.  
 Banner of truth, 1974 ed. 1854; reprint, Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Banner of Truth Trust, 1974.

BX 5207 .J4 A3 1974  
 Originally published 1854  
 More, Hannah, Cited in index pg. 584  
 Newton, Rev. John. Cited in index pg. 584  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pp. 585-586  
 American Colonization Society  
 American Anti-Slavery Society  
 Slavery - United States - Anti-Slavery movements

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Inquiry Into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American  
 Anti-Slavery Societies*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

E 448.J42 1969  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited and quoted on pp. 143-145  
 Reprint of 1838 edition  
 American Colonization Society  
 American Anti-Slavery Society  
 Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stebbins, George Badger, 1817-1900. *Facts and Opinions Touching the Real Origin, Character and Influence of the*

*American Colonization Society: Views of Wilberforce, Clarkson, and Others, and Opinions of the Free People of Color of the United States.* Reprint ed. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1853; reprint, New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

E 448 .S82 1969  
 Reprint of 1853 edition  
 Preface by William Jay  
 American Colonization Society  
 Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1853  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stebbins, Giles Badger, 1817-1900. *Facts and Opinions Touching the Real Origin, Character and Influence of the American Colonization Society [Microform]: Views of Wilberforce, Clarkson, and Others, and Opinions of the Free People of Color of the United States.* Preface by William Jay. Reprint of 1853 edition ed. 1853; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Microfiche LAC 15494  
 Library of American Civilization; LAC 16494. Microfiche. Chicago: Library Resources, 1970. One microfiche; 8 x 13 cm.  
 Preface by William Jay  
 Reprint of 1853 edition  
 American Colonization Society  
 Slavery in the United States - Controversial literature - 1853

#### **American Slavery:**

Thompson, George, 1804-1878. and Robert J. 1800-1871 (Robert Jefferson) Breckinridge. *Discussion on American Slavery, Between George Thompson, Rev. Robert J. Breckinridge. Holden in the Rev. Dr. Wardlaw's Chapel, Glasgow Scotland on the Evenings of 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th of June 1836, with an Appendix.* Reprint ed. Boston: Isaac Knapp, 1836; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

E 449.T47 1969  
 "The following were the preliminary steps connected with the discussion reported in the succeeding pages: Mr. Breckinridge's Letter, expressing his willingness to meet Mr. Thompson at Glasgow, was occasioned by the following passage in Mr. Thompson's Letter, which appeared in the *London Patriot* in reply to the extracts inserted in that Journal, from the work published by the Rev. Drs. Cox and Hoby, entitled, 'The Baptists in America' .  
 In the meantime, I am ready to meet Dr. Cox in Exeter Hall, in his own chapel, or in any other building, to justify my charges against America and American Ministers; my general policy in the Anti-Slavery cause, and any particular act of which Dr. Cox complains...." From the Introduction  
 Slavery - United States  
 American Slavery

#### **Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century:**

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce.* Paperback ed. Oxford: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001  
 Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Wesley, John, 1703-1791

**Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate:**

De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DC 158.8 .D4 1988  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 208 for 4 locations  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 212 for 5 locations  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate*  
 Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century  
 Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century  
 Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century

**Anti-Slavery movement:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b  
 "This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery  
 Anti-Slavery movement  
 Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement  
 Slave trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Stephen, James, 1758-1832  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814  
 Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845  
 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

**Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History:**

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977  
 Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations  
 Newton, John cited in index pg. 141  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 134-139  
 Abolitionists - Biography  
 Ramsay, James, 1733-1789  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Slave Trade

Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

**Antislavery movements - United States - History - 19th Century:**

Mayer, Henry, 1941-. *All on Fire: William Lloyd Garrison and the Abolition of Slavery*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.

E 449 .G25 M39 1998

Wilberforce, William, 1757-1833 cited in Index 9 times, pg. 706

"In the tradition of Taylor Branch's *Parting the Waters* comes this magisterial work, ten years in the making. *All on Fire* brings to life America's foremost agitator and abolitionist and establishes Garrison's long deserved place next to Abraham Lincoln in the pantheon of nineteenth-century political and moral heroes. William Lloyd Garrison (1805-1879) is an authentic American hero who, with a prophet's power and a propagandist's skill, forced the nation to confront the most crucial moral issue in its history." Front Flap

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Abolitionists - United States - Biography

Antislavery movements - United States - History - 19th Century

Slavery

Includes bibliographical references and Index

**Antislavery movements - United States - History -Sources:**

Zdrok-Ptaszek, Jodie, ed. *The Anti-Slavery Movement*. San Diego, California: Greenhaven Press, 2002.

E 449 .A623575 2002

Antislavery movements - United States - History -Sources

Slavery - United States - History - Sources

Abolitionists - United States - History - Sources

Includes bibliographical references pp. 182-184 and Index

**Apologetics:**

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797., Mary Milner, editor. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820, editor. *Essentials of Christianity : Theoretically and Practically Considered / by Joseph Milner ; Edited by Mary Milner*. London: Religious Tract Society, 1855.

Special Coll. BR 118 .M56 1855

Christianity

Apologetics

Milner, Mary, editor

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820, editor

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797

Schlossberg, Herbert and Marvin N. Olasky. *Turning Point: A Christian Worldview Declaration*. Westchester, Illinois: Crossway Books, 1987.

BT 1102. S34 1987

Wilberforce, William 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 158 for 5 locations

Slavery. Cited in index pg. 158 for 7 locations

Turning Point Christian Worldviews Series

Apologetics

Worldview

Includes Index

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and J. M. (James Macintosh) Houston, , 1922-. *Real Christianity : Discerning True and False Faith / Edited by James M. Houston ; Introduction by Mark O. Hatfield ; From the Work of William Wilberforce.* Multnomah Press, 1982; reprint, Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House Publishers, 1997.

BT 1100 .W52 1997

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

This reproduction of William Wilberforce's work is based on the American Edition of 1829 entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

"As a young politician, William Wilberforce set out to do two things: rouse professing Christians to understand the nature of true faith, and bring about the end of slavery in England's colonies. Real Christianity challenged the ruling classes of early nineteenth-century England more than any other work. Even today 'Real Christianity' is a tool to soundly teach the tenets of evangelical faith and stir the conscience of all Christians." Back Cover

1982 edition title: *Real Christianity: Contrasted with the Prevailing Religious System.* William Wilberforce; abridged and edited by James M. Houston; introduction by Mark O. Hatfield

Apologetics

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and James M. Houston, editor. *Real Christianity: Discerning True and False Faith.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House, 1997.

BT 1100 .W52 1997

Apologetics

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

Based on the American edition of 1829, entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."

Houston, J. M. (James Macintosh), 1922-

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and Ellyn Sanna, ed. *Real Christianity.* Abridged and updated ed. Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barboura Publishing Inc., 1999.

BT 1100 .W52 1999

Abridged and updated by Ellyn Sanna

Apologetics

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

#### **Apologetics - 18th century:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and James M. Houston, editor. *Real Christianity: Contrasted with the Prevailing Religious System.* Portland, Oregon: Multnomah Press, 1982.

Goddard BT 1100 .W52 1982

Based on the American edition of 1829, entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, In the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Apologetics - 18th century

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

Hatfield, Mark O.

Abridged and edited by James M. Houston; introduction by Mark O. Hatfield

**Apologetics - 19th century:**

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847. *Four Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity: Delivered At Southwark, 1834 to the Junior Members of the Society of Friends*. Second American ed. Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, 1859.

Special Coll. BX 7616 .G96 F7 1859  
Apologetics - 19th century

**Authors - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.:**

Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867. and Thomas Sadler, 1822-1891, ed. *Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson / Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler. In Two Volumes. [Gordon Has Vol. 2 Only.]*. 1870 ed. Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co., 1870.

Special Coll. PR 5233 .R2 S3 1870 vol. 2  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 553  
Selected and edited by Thomas Sadler  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Authors - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.  
Sadler, Thomas, 1822-1891, ed  
Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867

**Authors, English - 19th century - Biography:**

*The Brontes : A Life in Letters [Compiled and Introduced by] Juliet Barker*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's, 1995.

PR 4168 .B37 1995  
Slavery - page. 286-318  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 1002 for 6 locations  
Clapham family. Cited in index pg. 990  
Bronte family - Biography  
Authors, English - 19th century - Biography  
Yorkshire (England) - Biography

*The Brontes : A Life in Letters [Compiled and Introduced by Juliet Barker]*. 1st ed. Woodstock, New York: Overlook Press, 1998.

PR 4168 .B763 1998  
Slavery - page. 286-318  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 1002 for 6 locations  
Clapham family. Cited in index pg. 990  
Bronte family - Biography  
Authors, English - 19th century - Biography  
Yorkshire (England) - Biography

**Baptists:**

Fuller, Andrew, 1754-1815. and John Ryland, 1753-1825. *Works of the Rev. Andrew Fuller...To Which Is Prefixed a Memoir of the Author*. 1824 ed. London: B. J. Holdsworth, 1824.

Special Coll. BX 6217. F84 1824 Vol. 1-8  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Personal subscription set from Wilberforce's library. Each copy signed inside and outside. Set title pages prefix Volume 8. List of subscribers at end of Volume 8. Index at end of Volume 8

Baptists

Theology - 18th century

v.1. Gospel worthy of all acceptance -- v.2. Calvinistic and Socinian systems -- v.3. Gospel its own witness -- v.5. Expository discourses on the Book of Genesis -- v.6. Expository discourses on the Apocalypse -- v. 7.

Sermons on various subjects -- v.8. Miscellanies

Ryland, John, 1753-1825

Fuller, Andrew, 1754-1815

**Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, Mrs., 1743-1825 - Biography:**

Oliver, Grace A. (Grace Atkinson), 1844-1899. *Memoir of Mrs. Anna Laetitia Barbauld : With Many of Her Letters / by Grace A. Ellis. In Two Volumes.* Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1874.

Special Coll. CT 25. O42 1874 vol. 1, 2

Includes Index

[v.1] A memoir of Mrs. Anna Laetitia Barbauld, with many of her letters -- [v.2] A selection from the poems and prose writings of Anna Laetitia Barbauld

Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, Mrs., 1743-1825 - Biography

Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, Mrs., 1743-1825 - Correspondence

Ellis, Grace A

**Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, Mrs., 1743-1825 - Correspondence:**

Oliver, Grace A. (Grace Atkinson), 1844-1899. *Memoir of Mrs. Anna Laetitia Barbauld : With Many of Her Letters / by Grace A. Ellis. In Two Volumes.* Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1874.

Special Coll. CT 25. O42 1874 vol. 1, 2

Includes Index

[v.1] A memoir of Mrs. Anna Laetitia Barbauld, with many of her letters -- [v.2] A selection from the poems and prose writings of Anna Laetitia Barbauld

Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, Mrs., 1743-1825 - Biography

Barbauld, Anna Laetitia, Mrs., 1743-1825 - Correspondence

Ellis, Grace A

**Berkeley, George, 1685-1753:**

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action.* New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785

Wesley, John, 1706-1791

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

Berkeley, George, 1685-1753

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Religious thought - Great Britain

Religious thought - United States

**Bible - Commentaries:**

*Comprehensive Commentary on the Holy Bible. 5 V.* Brattleboro, Vermont: Brattleboro Typographic Company, 1834-1838.

Special Coll. BS 490. 1834 vol. 5

Have Volume 5 (Acts - Rev.) only

Bible - Commentaries  
Jenks, William, 1778-1866

*The Holy Bible : Containing the Old and New Testaments, According to the Authorised Version; With Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations, and Copious Marginal References, by Thomas Scott, 6 Volumes.* Stereotype ed, from the 5th London edition with the author's last corrections and improvements ed. Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong, 1830.

Special Coll. BS491 .S35 1830 vol. 1, 2  
Gordon has v. 1, 2 only (Genesis - Esther)  
Title on spine: Scott's Bible  
Title on title page of vol. 5-6: The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the original Greek  
Bible - Commentaries  
Bible. English. Authorized. 1832  
Scott, Thomas, 1747-1822, ed.  
I. Genesis -- Judges. 1830. --II. Ruth --Esther. 1831.--III. Job --Song of Solomon. 1830.--IV. Isaiah--Malachi. 1832.--V. Matthew--Acts. 1831.--VI. Romans--Revelation. 1831

#### **Bible O. T. - Biography:**

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873. *Heroes of Hebrew History / by Samuel Wilberforce.* New ed. London: David Bogue, 1881.

Special Coll. BS 571 .W55 1881  
Contents: Abraham -- Jacob -- Joseph -- Moses -- Joshua -- Samson the judge -- Samuel the prophet -- David the king -- The man of God who came out of Judah -- Micaiah, the son of Imla -- Elijah  
"These sketches, with the exception of 'David the king,' have already appeared in the pages of Good Words."  
Bible O. T. -- Biography

#### **Bible. N.T. - Criticism, interpretation, etc.:**

Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751. *The Family Expositor, or, A Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament: With Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement to Each Section. American Edition with a Memoir of the Author, by N.W. Fiske...And an Introductory Essay by Moses Stuart...With a Portrait From an Original Picture in Wymondley House.* American Edition ed. Amherst, Mass.: J.S. & C. Adams and L. Boltwood, 1836, c1833.

Special Coll. BS 2340 .D6 1836  
Spine title: Doddridge's family expositor. Family expositor.; Paraphrase and version of the New Testament  
Checklist Amer. imprints; 24191

#### **Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 2nd. V. 14-15 - Commentaries:**

Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821 (supposed author)., John Wingate Thornton, 1818-1878. and Christopher Love. *Love of Christ the Source of Genuine Philanthropy : A Discourse on II. Cor. Chap. V, Vers. 14, 15, Occasioned by the Death of John Thornton, Esq., Late of Clapham, Surry : Containing Observations on His Character and Principles.* Reprinted at Providence ed. Providence, Rhode Island: Carter and Wilkins, 1794.

Special Coll. HV 28 .T5 S4 1794  
Signatures: [A]2 B-D8 E6  
Evans 27234  
NUC 0345936  
OCLC 11584539  
Evans says Love

NUC says Scott, and indicates a first edition printed in London in 1791  
 Discourse on the death of John Thornton  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 2nd. V. 14-15 - Commentaries  
 Philanthropists -- Early works to 1800  
 Thornton, John Wingate, 1818-1878, former owner. DLC  
 American Imprint Collecton (Library of Congress) DLC

**Bible. N.T. English. Doddridge. 1836:**

Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751. *The Family Expositor, or, A Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament: With Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement to Each Section. American Edition with a Memoir of the Author, by N.W. Fiske...And an Introductory Essay by Moses Stuart...With a Portrait From an Original Picture in Wymondley House.* American Edition ed. Amherst, Mass.: J.S. & C. Adams and L. Boltwood, 1836, c1833.

Special Coll. BS 2340 .D6 1836

Spine title: Doddridge's family expositor. Family expositor.; Paraphrase and version of the New Testament  
 Checklist Amer. imprints; 24191

**Bibliographies of British Statesmmen, No. 2:**

Harvey, A. D. (Arnold D.). *Lord Grenville, 1759-1834: A Bibliography.* American ed. Westport, Connecticut: Meckler Corporation, 1989.

DA 522 .G74 H37 1989

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index of Authors and Titles for pp. 48, 54

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index of Correspondence and Topic for pp. 48, 54

Includes Index

Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, 1759-1834

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography

Bibliographies of British Statesmmen, No. 2

**Biography - 19th century - portraits:**

Rice, Don. *Famous Nineteenth Century Faces: Selected by Don Rice.* Second printing ed. New York: Art Direction Book Company, 1991.

Gordon College NC 772 .R53 1991

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Portrait on pg. 122

Faces

Portrait drawing

Biography - 19th century - portraits

Copy art - Pictorial books

Women in art

Men in art

"Over 1,000 copyright-free illustrations for direct copying and reference."

**Biography (as a literary form):**

Cockshut, A. O. J. *Truth to Life; The Art of Biography in the Nineteenth Century.* London: Collins, 1974.

CT 21 .C58 1974

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 220

Biography (as a literary form)

**Biography as a literary form:**

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families*. Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997  
Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index  
Macauley family  
Stevens family  
Thornton family  
Wilberforce family  
Clapham Sect - Biography  
Evangelicalism - Church of England  
Biography as a literary form

Wilberforce, Rev. S[amuel], 1805-1873. and Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846. *Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S[amuel]. Wilberforce*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

T 1029 .W5 C48 1971  
Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. *Life of William Wilberforce*  
Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism  
Biography as a literary form  
Slavery  
Black heritage library collection  
With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilbrforce's Life, etc.

**British Empire:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952. *Empire in These Days; An Interpretation*. First ed. London: Macmillan & Co. Lts., 1935.

JV 1027 .C6 1935  
This author wrote a biography of William Wilberforce, published by Clarendon Press. He also wrote *The British Anti-Slavery Movement* in the Home University Library: Thornton Butterworth  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
British Empire  
Great Britain - Colonies

**Bronte family - Biography:**

*The Brontes : A Life in Letters [Compiled and Idntroduced by] Juliet Barker*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's, 1995.

PR 4168 .B37 1995  
Slavery - page. 286-318  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 1002 for 6 locations  
Clapham family. Cited in index pg. 990  
Bronte family - Biography  
Authors, English - 19th century - Biography  
Yorkshire (England) - Biography

*The Brontes : A Life in Letters [Compiled and Introduced by Juliet Barker]*. 1st ed. Woodstock, New York: Overlook Press, 1998.

PR 4168 .B763 1998

Slavery - page. 286-318

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 1002 for 6 locations

Clapham family. Cited in index pg. 990

Bronte family - Biography

Authors, English - 19th century - Biography

Yorkshire (England) - Biography

**Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797:**

Ayling, Stanley Edward. *Edmund Burke; His Life and Opinions*. First American ed. London: John Murray Publisher, 1988; reprint, New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DA 506 .B9 A95 1988

Burke's massive correspondence reveals a man intimately and tirelessly engaged, not only with great issues of the day, but also with the details of countless minor matters and ephemeral controversies public and personal. But in the major concerns of the day he rarely failed to penetrate beneath the surface of events to the foundations of principle below

William Wilberforce cited on pg. 150, 174

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797

Statesman - Great Britain - Biography

Political Scientists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Orators - Great Britain - Biography

**Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

**Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Sir, 1786-1845 - Biography:**

Collier, Mary A and Charles Buxton, 1822-1871. *Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton: Embracing a Historical Sketch of Emancipation in the West Indies and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave Trade*.

Boston: American Tract Society, 1861.

Special Coll. HV 28 .B8 C6 1861  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain  
 Slaves - West Indies - Emancipation  
 Slaves - Great Britain - Colonies - Emancipation  
 Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements  
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Sir, 1786-1845 - Biography

**Byron, , George Gordon Byron, Baron, 1788-1824 - Bibliography:**

Byron, George Gordon Byron, Baron, 1788-1824. *Works of Lord Byron with an Introduction and Bibliography*. Wadsworth Poetry Library ed. Hertfordshire: Wadsworth Editions, 1994.

PR 4350 .F94 1994

Includes Bibliographical references (p. viii) and index

This edition of *The Works of Lord Byron* with its informative and concise introduction, is complete and enables the reader to get to the heart of the poetry of the man who was 'mad, bad and dangerous to know'. *Childe Harold, Don Juan, The Two Foscari, The Lament of Tasso and The Vision of Judgement* as well as the shorter lyrical poems supply the key to this most brilliant and ambiguous poet.

Cover illustration: "A Portrait of Lord Byron" by Thomas Phillips, 1813, courtesy of the National Portrait Gallery, London

Wilberforce, William. 1759-1833 cited on page 699. "Worth a million fighters," on page 786

"The Washington of Africa," on page 814

Byron, George Gordon Byron, Baron, 1788-1824 - Bibliography

**Canning, George, 1770-1827:**

Hinde, Wendy. *George Canning*. London: Collins, 1973.

DA 522 .C2 H64 1973

From the Age of Pitt to the Age of Peel, Canning towered above any rival in the House of Commons both as an orator and as a debater. At the Board of Control and at the Foreign Office he proved himself an immensely capable departmental Minister. He was, on any showing, one of the best Foreign Secretariess England has ever had. His time was cut short by death too soon for any judgment of his performance to be possible, but he remains one of the most striking and certainly one of the most attractive politicians of a momentous period

William Wilberforce 1759-1833 cited on pp. 42, 51, 69-71, 107, 113, 119, 152, 175, 240, 241, 246, 295, 330

Condemns Melville pp. 132; and slave trade pp. 341-2, 344

On George Canning pg. 81, 228, 250, 253, 256, 431

On Industrial unrest pp. 247, 281

On Sheridan pg. 196

On Spanish deputies pg. 195

Bibliography pg. 501-505

Canning, George pg. 1770-1827

House of Commons

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1789-1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

**Caricatures:**

Gillray, James, 1757-1815. and Draper Hill. *Fashionable Contrasts: Caricatures by James Gillray*. Phaidon Press, 1966.

Oversize NC 1479 .G5 H48 1966  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in Biographical Notes pg. 182  
 Bibliographical footnotes  
 Caricatures  
 Introduced and annotated by Draper Hill

**Castlereagh, Robert Stewart Viscount, 1769-1822:**

Bartlett, C. J. (Christopher John) 1931-. *Castlereagh*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1966.

DA 522 .L8 B3 1966  
 "A new biography of the British Foreign Secretary who designed the Concert of Europe." Dust Jacket.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 292 for 13 locations  
 Bibliographical note: p. 281-285  
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart Viscount, 1769-1822

**Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847 - Biography:**

Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847. and William Hanna, 1808-1882, editor. *Selection From the Correspondence of the Late Thomas Chalmers*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853.

Special Coll. BR 786 .C43 H34 1853  
 Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847 - Correspondence  
 Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847 - Biography

**Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847 - Correspondence:**

Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847. and William Hanna, 1808-1882, editor. *Selection From the Correspondence of the Late Thomas Chalmers*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853.

Special Coll. BR 786 .C43 H34 1853  
 Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847 - Correspondence  
 Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847 - Biography

**Character - Case studies:**

Guinness, Os, ed. *Character Counts: Leadership Qualities in Washington, Wilberforce, Lincoln and Solzhenitsyn*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.

BR 1702 .C48 1999  
 Contains brief biographical and reflective chapters about four remarkable world figures who not only withstood the extreme adversities of their offices and circumstances, but flourished and grew under pressure to become people who made a difference in their times. George Washington rose above setbacks and failures to a level of courage that left a mark on history. William Wilberforce forged the way for the abolition of slavery and reformation of morals in England. Abraham Lincoln changed from an undereducated country boy into an eloquent and determined leader of a war-torn America. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was sustained during long years of imprisonment and exile. Concerned citizens who are eager to raise the level of character in this generation and the next will draw inspiration from these readable essays. *Character Counts* reveals that adversity, apart from its power to overwhelm, has the potential to reveal true moral character and create life-changing leaders  
 Christian biography  
 Washington, George, 1732-1799  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865  
 Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-  
 Character - Case studies

Guinness, Os

### Charity:

Guinness, Os. and Karen Lee-Thorp. *Doing Well and Doing Good; Money, Giving, and Caring in a Free Society*. Trinity Forum Study Series ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2001.

BV 4639 .G86 2001

Dr. Os Guinness is passionate about making issues of character, culture, and public policy practical for everyday use. Born in China and a graduate of Oxford, Dr. Guinness has authored many books including *Time for Truth* (Baker), *The American Hour* (Free Press), *When No One Sees* (NavPress), and *Steering through Chaos* (NavPress). He serves as a senior fellow of the Trinity Forum and lives in McLean Virginia. Wilberforce cited on page 147, 186

Wilberforce and his Clapham Sect cited on page 140

Charity

Postmodernism

### Christian biography:

Guinness, Os, ed. *Character Counts: Leadership Qualities in Washington, Wilberforce, Lincoln and Solzhenitsyn*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.

BR 1702 .C48 1999

Contains brief biographical and reflective chapters about four remarkable world figures who not only withstood the extreme adversities of their offices and circumstances, but flourished and grew under pressure to become people who made a difference in their times. George Washington rose above setbacks and failures to a level of courage that left a mark on history. William Wilberforce forged the way for the abolition of slavery and reformation of morals in England. Abraham Lincoln changed from an undereducated country boy into an eloquent and determined leader of a war-torn America. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was sustained during long years of imprisonment and exile. Concerned citizens who are eager to raise the level of character in this generation and the next will draw inspiration from these readable essays. *Character Counts* reveals that adversity, apart from its power to overwhelm, has the potential to reveal true moral character and create life-changing leaders

Christian biography

Washington, George, 1732-1799

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-

Character - Case studies

Guinness, Os

Hanks, Geoffrey. *70 Great Christians Changing the World*. Second ed. Scotland: Christian Focus Publications, 1992; reprint, Scotland: Christian Focus Publications, 1994.

BR 1700.2 .H36 1994

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. pp. 219 - 223

Christianity

Christian biography

### Christian Education:

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827. and Thomas Fry, 1775?-1860, ed. *Domestic Portraiture : Or, The Successful Application of Religious Principle in the Education of a Family : Exemplified in the Memoirs of Three of the Deceased Children of the Rev. Legh Richmond ; With Introductory Remarks / by the Rev. E. Bickersteth*. From the Seventh London Edition ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BV 1471 .R52 1856  
 Compiled from Mr. Richmond's letters and writings by Rev. Thomas Fry  
 Religious education  
 Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827  
 Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1860, ed  
 Fry, thomas, 1775?-1860, ed

**Christian ethics:**

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Works of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A. In Nine Volumes.* New ed. Strand, London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .G58 1813 vol. 1-9  
 Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition  
 Church of England -- Sermons  
 Christian Ethics  
 vol. 1-2. An inquiry into the duties of men -- vol. 3. An inquiry into the duties of the female sex -- vol. 4. Principles of moral philosophy -- vol. 5. Familiar survey of the Christian religion -- vol. 6-8. Sermons -- vol. 9. Walks in a forest, and other poems

**Christian life:**

Bayne, Peter, 1830-1896. *Christian Life Social and Individual.* Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1856.

Special Coll. BV 4501 .B33 1856  
 Wilberforce and the development of philanthropy, Chapter 3  
 Christian life  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Christian Life:**

Christian Observer. *Christian Observer, Conducted by Members of the Established Church for the Year 1814, Being the Thirteenth Volume From the London Edition.* Boston: T. B. Wait and Sons, 1814.

Special Coll. BX 5011 .C47 1814  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index for 1814. pg. 866 for 6 locations  
 Sharp, Granville. Cited in index for 1814. pg. 866 for 2 locations. Death in 1813 noted  
 Slave Trade Cited in index for 1814. pg. 866 for section on African Institutions pp. 851-856  
 Christian Life  
 Church of England - Periodical

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751. *Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul : Illustrated in a Course of Serious and Practical Addresses, Suited to Persons of Every Character and Circumstance. With a Devout Meditation or Prayer Added to Each Chapter. To Which Is Added a Sermon on the Care of the Soul.* New Edition ed. Bungay: T. Webster, 1810.

Special Coll. BV 4500 .D6 1810  
 Christian Life

Guinness, Os, Ginger Koloszyk and Karen Lee-Thorp. *Entrepreneurs of Life: Faith and the Venture of Purposeful Living.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: NavPress, 2001.

BV 4059.5 .E397 2001

Includes bibliographical references pg. 219

Trinity Forum Series

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in text on pages 79-93, 209-214, 243-244

"Each of us has a unique calling to count for good in the universe, to draw from the resources at our command and contribute something of value. Those who respond to this call - who take it on as a venture of faith, embracing the risk for the sake of the good - are the *entrepreneurs of life*.... The best way to encourage successful living is through heroes and role models. This book has it all, as well as practical tips and common pitfalls to avoid." Paul Klassen on back cover

Christian Life

Meaning (Philosophy) - Religious aspects - Christianity

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London*. New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63

Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolition

Christian Life

Slave-trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906. *Hannah More : Or, Life in Hall and Cottage*. New York: American Tract Society, 1862.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 K6 1862

Abolition

Christian Life

Slave-trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Life in hall and cottage

New memoir of Hannah More

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. *Works of Hannah More. 2 Volumes*. 1st. Complete American ed. Bath, England: 1801; reprint, New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1846-1852.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 1846 vol. 1, 2

Slave Trade; A Poem, Vol. 1, pp. 27-30

Added t.p., engraved: The complete works of Hannah More

Complete works of Hannah More

"Near Bristol lived the most prolific writer among the Evangelicals, Hannah More. As a young woman from the provinces, she had made a brilliant entry into London intellectual society. Samuel Johnson is said to have regarded her as the "most powerful versificatrix" in the English language, and they became close friends. She was very close to the most famous actor in England, David Garrick

A poet, dramatist and member of London's literary society, Hannah More in 1787 became closely connected with John Newton, who became her spiritual advisor and with religious tracts, sought to relieve the condition of the poor and under Wilberforce's influence, established schools in England's poverty-ridden Mendip region

More's educational initiatives had their beginnings when Wilberforce and his sister visited the More sisters and at their urging went for a drive to view the cliffs of Cheddar. When they returned Wilberforce looked shaken, and the More sisters noticed that the lunch of cold chicken and wine with which they had provided him was untouched. Later he came down from his room and related his surprise and dismay at seeing the brutal and lawless state of life in the surrounding villages

Wilberforce urged the sisters to set their hand to work as a matter of Christian charity. 'If you will be at the trouble, I will be at the expense.' For many years thereafter Wilberforce's money and that of friends went into the work, and the sisters devoted the rest of their lives to establishing schools, religious services, women's clubs, and some semblance of economic activity. Wilberforce even made provision in his will so that in the event of his early death the work would not grind to a halt." - Insert on verso of Title Page  
 Slave Trade  
 Christian Life

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794. and William Wilberforce, 1759-1833. *Treatises on Justification and Regeneration / by J. Witherspoon; With an Introductory Essay by William Wilberforce.* Third ed. London: 1823; reprint, Glasgow: William Collins, 1830.

Special Coll. BT 764 .W82 1830

Justification

Regeneration (Theology)

Christian Life

"Treatise on Justification and Regeneration" by John Witherspoon, D. D. sometime minister of the gospel at Paisley, and late president of Princeton College, New Jersey. With an introductory essay by William Wilberforce, Esq. author of "Practical view of Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

#### **Christian social reformers:**

Martin, Hugh, 1890- ed. *Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century.* First ed. London: Student Christian Movement, 1927.

Special Coll. HN 385 .M3 1927

The history of the nineteenth century is, in one of its aspects, the history of the recovery of a forgotten form of Christian belief and practice

Introduction: The Christian social movement in the nineteenth century, by the Rt. Rev. William

Temple.--John Howard, by S. K. Ruck.--William Wilberforce, by R. Coupland.--Anthony Ashley Cooper, seventh earl of Shaftesbury, by Constance Smith.--Charles Dickens, by A. J. Carlyle.--Florence Nightingale, by Dame Mary Scharlieb.--John Malcolm Ludlow, by C. E. Raven.--William Morris, by H.

Martin.--George Cadbury, by H. G. Wood.--Henry Scott Holland, by J. Adderley.--James Keir Hardie, by A. F. Brockway

Reformers

Social reformers - Nineteenth Century

Christian social reformers

Sociology, Christian

Howard, John, 1726-1790

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1801-1885

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Ludlow, John Malcolm, 1821-1911

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Cadbury, George, 1839-1922

Holland, Henry Scott, 1848-1918

Hardie, James Keir, 1856-1915

#### **Christianity:**

Hanks, Geoffrey. *70 Great Christians Changing the World.* Second ed. Scotland: Christian Focus Publications, 1992; reprint, Scotland: Christian Focus Publications, 1994.

BR 1700.2 .H36 1994

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. pp. 219 - 223  
 Christianity  
 Christian biography

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797., Mary Milner, editor. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820, editor. *Essentials of Christianity : Theoretically and Practically Considered / by Joseph Milner ; Edited by Mary Milner*. London: Religious Tract Society, 1855.

Special Coll. BR 118 .M56 1855  
 Christianity  
 Apologetics  
 Milner, Mary, editor  
 Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820, editor  
 Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797

#### Christianity - 18th century:

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians : In the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted with Real Christianity / by William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1797.

Special Coll. BR 120 .W5 1797  
 Christianity - 18th century

---

. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted with Real Christianity*. Sixth corrected ed. London: T. Cadell, Jun. and W. Davies, 1798.

Special Coll. BR 120 .W5 1798  
 Christianity - 18th century

---

. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes, Contrasted with Real Christianity*. Third American ed. Boston: J. Bumstead, 1803.

Special Coll. BR 120 .W5 1803  
 Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity  
 Shaw & Shoemaker 5585  
 Christianity - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., American Tract Society and John Flavel, 1630?-1691. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes, Contrasted with Real Christianity*. Revised and abridged from a late London ed. New York: American Tract Society, 1800.

Vining BR 120 .W5 1800a  
 Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity  
 On spine: Evangelical Family Library: vol. 2. Wilberforce's Practical View and Touchstone  
 "A Practical View...." bound with "The Touchstone Of Sincerity, Or Trial Of True and False Religion" By The Rev. John Favel. Written anew from the original. New York. American Tract Society  
 Frontespiece Portrait: William Wilberforce Esq. M.P.  
 Christianity - 18th century

#### Christianity - Early works to 1800:

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. and Charles Colson. *A Practical View of the*

*Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted with Real Christianity.* Annotated Reissue ed. 1797; reprint, Peabody, Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers Inc., 1996.

BR 120 .W5 1996

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references pp. 267-269, and Index

Introduction by Charles Colson

Forward by Garth M. Rosell

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800

Vocation - Early works to 1800

Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Christianity and the Good Society.* 1797?; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

BR 120 .W54 1999

This 1999 Reprint of Wilberforce's *Distillation of A Practical View of Christianity* is edited by Kevin Belmonte

Cover title: "...a distillation of A Practical view of Christianity"--p. 3. Includes bibliographical references.

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references

Christianity and society

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800

Vocation - Early works to 1800

Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

#### **Christianity - Essence, genius, nature:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and J. M. (James Macintosh) Houston, , 1922-. *Real Christianity : Discerning True and False Faith / Edited by James M. Houston ; Introduction by Mark O. Hatfield ; From the Work of William Wilberforce.* Multnomah Press, 1982; reprint, Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House Publishers, 1997.

BT 1100 .W52 1997

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

This reproduction of William Wilberforce's work is based on the American Edition of 1829 entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

"As a young politician, William Wilberforce set out to do two things: rouse professing Christians to understand the nature of true faith, and bring about the end of slavery in England's colonies. *Real Christianity* challenged the ruling classes of early nineteenth-century England more than any other work. Even today 'Real Christianity' is a tool to soundly teach the tenets of evangelical faith and stir the conscience of all Christians." Back Cover

1982 edition title: *Real Christianity: Contrasted with the Prevailing Religious System.* William Wilberforce; abridged and edited by James M. Houston; introduction by Mark O. Hatfield

Apologetics

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and James M. Houston, editor. *Real Christianity: Contrasted with the Prevailing*

*Religious System*. Portland, Oregon: Multnomah Press, 1982.

Goddard BT 1100 .W52 1982

Based on the American edition of 1829, entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, In the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Apologetics - 18th century

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

Hatfield, Mark O.

Abridged and edited by James M. Houston; introduction by Mark O. Hatfield

---

*Real Christianity: Discerning True and False Faith*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House, 1997.

BT 1100 .W52 1997

Apologetics

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

Based on the American edition of 1829, entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."

Houston, J. M. (James Macintosh), 1922-

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and Ellyn Sanna, ed. *Real Christianity*. Abridged and updated ed. Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barboura Publishing Inc., 1999.

BT 1100 .W52 1999

Abridged and updated by Ellyn Sanna

Apologetics

Christianity - Essence, genius, nature

#### **Christianity and politics - United States - History - 18th century:**

Yates, Christopher S. *Alexander Hamilton: How the Mighty Are Redeemed*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 2000.

Gordon College E 302.6 H2 Y38 2000

Christianity and politics - United States - History - 18th century

Statesmen - United States - Biography

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 - Views on Christianity

United States - Politics and government - 1789-1809

#### **Christianity and society:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Christianity and the Good Society*. 1797?; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

BR 120 .W54 1999

This 1999 Reprint of Wilberforce's Distillation of *A Practical View of Christianity* is edited by Kevin Belmonte

Cover title: "...a distillation of A Practical view of Christianity"--p. 3. Includes bibliographical references.

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references

Christianity and society  
 Christianity - Early works to 1800  
 Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800  
 Vocation - Early works to 1800  
 Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

#### **Church and social problems:**

Stott, John R. W. *Human Rights & Human Wrongs: Major Issues for a New Century*. Third ed. Great Britain: Marshall Morgan & Scott, 1984; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1999.

HN 31 .S838 1999  
 Rev. ed. of: *Decisive issues facing Christians today*, c1990  
 Stott, John R. W. *Decisive issues facing Christians today*  
 William Wilberforce; Clapham Circle; Slavery; and Thomas Clarkson are cited on pp. 18-19

#### **Church and state - United States:**

Guinness, Os, Karen Lee-Thorp and Ginger Koloszyk. *Great Experiment: Faith and Freedom in America*. Trinity Forum edition ed. Colorado Springs, Colorado: NavPress, 2001.

BR 516 .G85 2001  
 William Wilberforce cited on pg. 5 and his correspondence with John Jay  
 William Wilberforce and Granville Sharp cited on pg. 189 by Abraham Lincoln  
 This book demonstrates how the concept of freedom of conscience has been the engine room of political freedom in the United States. It is an outstanding combination of history, philosophy, and sound thinking about the principles and ideals that guided the founding of the nation and are still relevant today  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 Freedom of religion - United States  
 Church and state - United States

#### **Church Fathers - Later:**

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879  
 "Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233  
 Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810

Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

#### Church History:

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820, ed. *History of the Church of Christ / by Joseph Milner ; Revised and Corrected by Isaac Milner. 5 Volumes.* Third ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, In The Strand, 1810.

Special Coll. BR 145 .M6 1810 Vol. 1,2,3,4,5  
 Church History  
 Sermons, English.  
 Church History  
 Sermons, English  
 Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820

#### Church history - Popular works:

Shelley, Bruce L. (Bruce Leon), 1927-. *Church History in Plain Language.* second updated ed. Dallas: Word Publishing, 1995.

BR 150 .S52 1995  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 513  
 Clapham Community, pp. 366-369  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 Church history - Popular works

#### Church of England - Biography:

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley.* London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879  
 "Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233  
 Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810  
 Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

**Church of England - Clergy - Biography:**

Cecil, Richard, 1748-1810. and Marylynn Rouse, editor. *The Life of John Newton*. First ed. Fearn: Christian Focus, 2000.

BX 5199 .N55 C43 2000

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index pg. 420 for 11 locations

"Richard Cecil's *Life of Newton* was originally published in just three sections: the main "Memoirs", followed by "Remarks made by Mr. Newton in Familiar Conversation" and by Cecil's own "General Observations". When the biography was first printed, many of its readers would have known or heard of Newton and his contemporaries. To make it easier to add some background information, I have divided the first section into nine chapters, roughly coinciding with specific periods of Newton's life. Where Cecil used footnotes they appear at the bottom of the appropriate page, but the references and chapter appendices are additional material

Bibliography pp. 391-407 and index pp. 408-420

A *Who's Who* is included after Cecil's work, to help keep track of Newton's many acquaintances. Rather than being a collection of brief biographies, it highlights their connections with Newton

The *Appendices* commencing on page 343 contain previously unpublished or little known writings of Newton's." Marylynn Rouse

"Written by himself to A.D. 1763, and continued to his death in 1807 by Richard Cecil."

Newton, John, 1725-1807- Biography

Evangelists - England - Biography

Hymn Writers - England - Biography

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Includes bibliographical references and index

Other title: John Newton

Rouse, Marylynn

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Piper, John, 1946-. *The Roots of Endurance: Invincible Perseverance in the Lives of John Newton, Charles Simeon, and William Wilberforce*. Wheaton, Ill: Crossway Books, 2002.

BX 5197 .P57 2002

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Scott, John, 1777-1834. and Thomas Scott, 1747-1821. *Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks : Including a Narrative Drawn Up by Himself, and Copious Extracts of His Letters / by His Son, John Scott*. From the Ninth English revised ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .S3 S3 1856

By his son Thomas Scott

Abolition

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Scott, John, 1777-1834

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821

Memoir of Thomas Scott

**Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography:**

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce*. Paperback ed. Oxford: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001  
 Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Wesley, John, 1703-1791

**Church of England - History:**

Carpenter, S. C. (Spencer Cecil). 1877-1959. *Church and People, 1789-1889; A History of the Church of England From William Wilberforce to "Lux Mundi"*. London: SPCK, 1959.

Goddard BX 5081 .C227  
 Gore, Charles, 1853-1932, ed. *Lux Mundi*  
 Church of England - History  
 Oxford movement

**Church of England - Periodical:**

Christian Observer. *Christian Observer, Conducted by Members of the Established Church for the Year 1814, Being the Thirteenth Volume From the London Edition*. Boston: T. B. Wait and Sons, 1814.

Special Coll. BX 5011 .C47 1814  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index for 1814. pg. 866 for 6 locations  
 Sharp, Granville. Cited in index for 1814. pg. 866 for 2 locations. Death in 1813 noted  
 Slave Trade Cited in index for 1814. pg. 866 for section on African Institutions pp. 851-856  
 Christian Life  
 Church of England - Periodical

**Church of England - Prayer-books and devotions:**

United Church of England and Ireland. *The Book of Common Prayer, and the Administration of the Sacraments, and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, According to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland: Together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, Pointed As They Are to Be Sung or Said in Churches*. London: John Reeves, esq., 1801.

Special Coll. BX 5145 .A4 1801  
 Church of England - Prayer-books and devotions  
 Last leaf = S 2 b  
 "To the Queen" dated and signed; Jan. 18, 1801, John Reeves  
 Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Psalter. Reeves  
 Reeves, John, 1752-1829

**Church of England - Sermons:**

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820. *Practical Sermons, in Two Volumes by the Late Rev. Joseph Milner, to Which Is Prefixed an Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by the Late Rev.*

*Isaac Milner. 2 Volumes in 1.* Fifth ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davis, 1814.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .M636 1814 Vol. 1, 2  
 Sermons  
 Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797 - Biography  
 Sermons, English - 18th century  
 Church of England - Sermons  
 2 v. in 1  
 Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3rd ed.

Newton, Rev. John, 1725-1807. *Works of John Newton. 6 Volumes. Reprint.* Third London ed. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1824; reprint, Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth Trust, 1985.

BX 5037 .N34 1985 Vol. 1-6  
 Wilberforce, William, Conversion influenced by Rev. John Newton  
 Slave Trade, Slavery cited in index pp. 631,632  
 African Slave Trade cited in index pp. 599, 600  
 Church of England - Sermons  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Works of the Rev. John Newton  
 Sermons, English  
 Theology - 18th century

#### **Church of England -- Sermons:**

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Works of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A. In Nine Volumes.* New ed. Strand, London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .G58 1813 vol. 1-9  
 Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition  
 Church of England -- Sermons  
 Christian Ethics  
 vol. 1-2. An inquiry into the duties of men -- vol. 3. An inquiry into the duties of the female sex -- vol. 4  
 Principles of moral philosophy -- vol. 5. Familiar survey of the Christian religion -- vol. 6-8. Sermons -- vol.  
 9. Walks in a forest, and other poems

#### **Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Psalter. Reeves:**

United Church of England and Ireland. *The Book of Common Prayer, and the Administration of the Sacraments, and Other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, According to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland: Together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, Pointed As They Are to Be Sung or Said in Churches.* London: John Reeves, esq., 1801.

Special Coll. BX 5145 .A4 1801  
 Church of England - Prayer-books and devotions  
 Last leaf = S 2 b  
 "To the Queen" dated and signed; Jan. 18, 1801, John Reeves  
 Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Psalter. Reeves  
 Reeves, John, 1752-1829

#### **Clapham Circle:**

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. *Coelebs in Search of a Wife : Comprehending Observations on Domestic Habits and Manners, Religion and Morals. 2 Volumes.* Fifth London ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 C6 1809 vol. 1, 2  
 In Search of a wife  
 Hannah More was a close friend of William Wilberforce in the Clapham Circle  
 Fiction  
 Clapham Circle  
 Published anonymously. By Hannah More  
 Great Britain - Social life and customs

**Clapham Sect:**

Howse, Ernest Marshall. *Saints in Politics: The "Clapham Sect" and the Growth of Freedom*. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1952.

BR 759 .H6 1953  
 Bibliography pp. 191-206  
 Clapham Sect  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Freedom  
 Religion and politics

Klingberg, Frank Joseph, 1833-. *Anti-Slavery Movement in England: A Study in English Humanitarianism*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1926.

HT 1162 .K6 1926  
 "The British anti-slavery crusade, covering approximately the years from 1770 to 1833, is an outstanding development of a general humanitarian movement. Beginning in the second quarter of the eighteenth century, this movement expressed itself in many different ways. Churches and schools were built, hospitals were established, missionaries were sent to the ends of the earth, the criminal code was revised, prisons and prison discipline were humanized, better poor laws were enacted, labor legislation was begun, the Roman Catholics were emancipated, parliament was reformed, and a swelling chorus of voices was raised in behalf of the brown men of Asia and the black men of Africa and America. The emancipation of the British slaves in 1833 was the result of a half century of unparalleled effort." Page vii (Preface)  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited index, pg. 389 for more than 200 locations  
 Clapham and Clapham Sect cited in index, pg. 372 for 5 locations  
 Bibliographical note pp. 309-320  
 Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-Slavery movements  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect

Patten, John A. *These Remarkable Men: The Beginnings of a World Enterprise*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1945.

BV 2370 .B8 P33 1945  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Deals with the part taken by William Wilberforce and his Clapham friends in the formation of the British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Bibliography pp. 157-159  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition

Stephen, James, 1758-1832. and Merle M. Bevington. *Memoirs of James Stephen Written by Himself for the Use of*

*His Children. Edited with an Introduction by Merle M. Bevington, with a Foreword by Canon Charles Smyth.* London: Hogarth Press, 1954.

CT 788 .S75 A3 1954

Edited with an introduction by Merle M. Bevington, with a foreword by Charles Smyth

Clapham Sect

Stephen, James, 1758-1832 - Biography

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Westminster Conference. *"Out of Bondage" Being Papers Read At the 1983 Conference.* London: Westminster Conference, 1983.

Goddard BX 9327 .W47 1983

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

Owen, John, 1616-1683

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Clapham Sect

#### **Clapham Sect - Biography:**

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families.* Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997

Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index

Macauley family

Stevens family

Thornton family

Wilberforce family

Clapham Sect - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Biography as a literary form

#### **Clapham Sect Teignmouth, Charles John Shore, Baron, 1796-1885:**

. *Edinburgh Review or, Critical Journal* . New York: Leonard Scott & Co., 1844.

Special Coll. AP 4 .E3 1844

Life of Isaac Milner...comprising a portion of his Correspondence and other Writings, hitherto unpublished.

By his Niece, Mary Milner

"Clapham Sect." *Edinburgh Review American Edition* 21.1 (July 1844) pp. 132-161

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820

Clapham Sect Teignmouth, Charles John Shore, Baron, 1796-1885

#### **Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846:**

Griggs, Earl Leslie, 1899-. *Thomas Clarkson: The Friend of Slaves.* London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1936.

HT 1029 .C5 G7 1936

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited in index on pg. 210 for 50 locations

Shaftesbury Earl of, cited in index on pg. 209

Sharp, Granville, cited in index on pg. 209 for 12 locations

Wordsworth, William, cited in index on pg. 210 for 20 locations (Sonnet on Clarkson on pg. 190)

Pitt, William (the younger), cited in index on pg. 209 for 10 locations

Anti-Slavery Movement, cited in index on pg. 205 for 32 locations

Anti-Slavery Society, cited in index on pg. 205 for 12 locations

Abolition Society (or Committee), cited in index on pg. 205 for 17 locations  
 Bibliographies pp. 199--204  
 Slaves  
 Slavery  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts*. Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969  
 Reprint of 1814 ed.  
 Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526  
 Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson  
 Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson  
 Slavery  
 Abolition  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Slavery - Barbados  
 Slave Trade  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

#### **Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b  
 "This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."  
 Slavery  
 Anti-Slavery movement  
 Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement  
 Slave trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Stephen, James, 1758-1832  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814  
 Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845  
 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

#### **Clergy - Scotland - Biography:**

Haldane, Alexander, 1800-1882. *The Lives of Robert and James Haldane*. Third ed. Edinburgh: Hamilton Adams & Co., 1852; reprint, Carlisle Pennsylvania: Banner of Truth Trust, 1990.

BR 1725 .H18 H36 1990  
 Written by one of the Anglican evangelical leaders of the 19th century this volume tells the remarkable story of the author's father, James Haldane (1768-1851), and uncle, Robert Haldane (1764-1842). Members of the Scottish aristocracy, James was a captain with the East India Company and Robert the owner of Gleneagles and other estates in Perthshire when they were converted in the last decade of the 18th

century. Thereafter the two brothers became associated with many of the foremost evangelical enterprises James Haldane, pre-eminently a preacher, was an itinerant evangelist and, through 52 years, an influential pastor in Edinburgh. Both men believed that the blessing of God on their labours was designed as an encouragement to those who should cast away worldly policy, and setting before them nothing but the glory of God, rest boldly on the blessing promised, both to the written and spoken word

Contains facsimile of the original title page

Lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, and his brother, James Alexander Haldane

William Wilberforce, M.P., cited on pg. 105, 113, 279. Life of, pg. 109

Haldane, Robert, 1764-1842

Haldane, J. A. (James Alexander), 1768-1851

Clergy - Scotland - Biography

#### **Congregational churches - United States - Clergy - Biography:**

Hambrick-Stowe, Charles E. *Charles G. Finney and the Spirit of American Evangelicalism*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1996.

BX 7260 .F47 H35 1996

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 295-310) and index

This lively biography by historian Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe tells the story of Finney's remarkable life and offers fresh insights into the nature of evangelicalism and the nineteenth century American experience

Abolition movement cited in index, pg. 311 for 23 locations

Slavery cited in index pg. 316 for 8 locations

Fugitive Slave Law cited in index for 4 locations

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875

Congregational churches - United States - Clergy - Biography

Evangelists - United States - Biography

Revivals - United States - History - 19th century

Evangelicalism - United States -History - 19th century

#### **Copy art - Pictorial works:**

Rice, Don. *Famous Nineteenth Century Faces: Selected by Don Rice*. Second printing ed. New York: Art Direction Book Company, 1991.

Gordon College NC 772 .R53 1991

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Portrait on pg. 122

Faces

Portrait drawing

Biography - 19th century - portraits

Copy art - Pictorial books

Women in art

Men in art

"Over 1,000 copyright-free illustrations for direct copying and reference."

#### **Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888

Biographical footnotes

Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854

Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838

Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858

Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century:**

De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DC 158.8 .D4 1988  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 208 for 4 locations  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 212 for 5 locations  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate*  
 Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century  
 Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century  
 Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century

**Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century:**

De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DC 158.8 .D4 1988  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 208 for 4 locations  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 212 for 5 locations  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate*  
 Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century  
 Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century  
 Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century

**Cowper, William, 1731-1800:**

Cowper, William, 1731-1800., Thomas Shuttleworth Grimshaw, 1778-1850, editor. and William Haley, 1745-1820, editor. *Works of William Cowper, His Life and Letters by William Haley, Now Completed by the Introduction of Cowper's Private Correspondence, Edited by the Rev. T. S. Grimshaw, A.M. 8 Volumes*. Second ed. 1836; reprint, London: William Tegg and Co., 1847-1851.

Special Coll. PR 3380 .A5 G7 1847 vol. 1 - 8  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879  
 "Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233

Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810  
 Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

**Cowper, William, 1731-1800 - Correspondence:**

Cowper, William, 1731-1800. and Thomas Wright, 1859-1936, Editor. *Correspondence of William Cowper Arranged in Chronological Order, with Annotations. 4 Volumes.* Reprint ed. 1904; reprint, New York: Haskell House, 1969.

PR 3383 .A3 W7 1968 Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 550  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 546  
 Newton, Rev. John, 1725-1807. Cited in index pg. 546  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800 - Correspondence

**Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881:**

Burton, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes.* New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888  
 Biographical footnotes  
 Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854  
 Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838  
 Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858  
 Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815:**

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts.* Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969  
 Reprint of 1814 ed.  
 Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526  
 Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson  
 Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson  
 Slavery  
 Abolition  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Slavery - Barbados

## Slave Trade

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

**Divorce:**

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872. *Recollections of a Busy Life: Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, From the Opening of the Missouri Contest to the Downfall of Slavery; To Which Are Added Miscellanies; Also, a Discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce.* New York: J.B. Ford, 1868.

Special Coll. E 415.9 .G

Gives some background for the period prior to and after abolition, thus including the Civil War

Divorce

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877

Slavery

Abolition

**Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751:**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight.* New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853

These revered English believers precede and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791

Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791

John Wesley, 1703-1791

Romaine, William, 1714-1795

Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751

Methodist Church (Great Britain)

**Elections - England - Staffordshire:**

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Speech of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, Prebendary of Durham, on Proposing Mr. Littleton As a Member for Staffordshire.* London: James Ridgeway, 1831.

Special Coll. KD 4347 .Z9 G5 1831

"Tilling, Printer, Chelsea" - Colophon

Elections - England - Staffordshire

Hatherton, Edward John Walhouse Littleton, Baron, 1791-1863

Great Britain, Parliament. House of Commons - Elections, 1831

Elections - England - Staffordshire

**Evangelical Fathers:**

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley.* London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879

"Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects...."

They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233

Church Fathers - Later

Holiness

Evangelical Fathers

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Church of England - Biography

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Thornton, John, 1720-1790

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821

Richard Cecil, 1748-1810

Charles Simeon, 1759-1836

Henry Martyn, 1781-1812

Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

### **Evangelicalism:**

Best, Goffrey Francis Andrew. *Shaftesbury*. 1964 ed. London: B. T. Batsford Ltd, 1964.

HV 247 .S5 B4 1964

'I feel', declared Lord Shaftesbury, 'that my business lies in the gutter, and I have not the least intention to get out of it.' As everybody knows, Shaftesbury's long career was largely devoted to relieving the condition of the destitute of Victorian England. Yet just as many other achievements have been overshadowed by his work on behalf of the poor and oppressed, so the complexity of his motives and personality has been hidden by the popular legend of a simple, genial, pious and soft-hearted philanthropist. No other figure in British public life has inspired more compassion for the unfortunate and rejected than this devout, conservative aristocrat. The text is amply illustrated from contemporary photographs and engravings

Includes bibliographical references

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashsley Cooper, Earl of, 1801-1885

Evangelicalism

### **Evangelicalism - Church of England:**

Brown, Ford K. *Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce*. Cambridge University Press: University Press, 1961.

BX 5125 .B74 1961

Bibliography: pp. 534-546.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879

"Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233  
 Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810  
 Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families*.  
 Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997  
 Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index  
 Macauley family  
 Stevens family  
 Thornton family  
 Wilberforce family  
 Clapham Sect - Biography  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Biography as a literary form

**Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century:**

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce*. Paperback ed. Oxford: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001  
 Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Wesley, John, 1703-1791

**Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. and Charles Colson. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted with Real Christianity*. Annotated Reissue ed. 1797; reprint, Peabody, Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers Inc., 1996.

BR 120 .W5 1996  
 Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity  
 Includes bibliographical references pp. 267-269, and Index

Introduction by Charles Colson  
 Forward by Garth M. Rosell  
 Christianity - Early works to 1800  
 Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800  
 Vocation - Early works to 1800  
 Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Christianity and the Good Society*. 1797?; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

BR 120 .W54 1999

This 1999 Reprint of Wilberforce's *Distillation of A Practical View of Christianity* is edited by Kevin Belmonte

Cover title: "...a distillation of A Practical view of Christianity"--p. 3. Includes bibliographical references.  
 Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references

Christianity and society

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800

Vocation - Early works to 1800

Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

#### **Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century:**

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce*. Paperback ed. Oxford: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001

Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century

Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century

Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wesley, John, 1703-1791

#### **Evangelicalism - United States -History - 19th century:**

Hambrick-Stowe, Charles E. *Charles G. Finney and the Spirit of American Evangelicalism*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1996.

BX 7260 .F47 H35 1996

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 295-310) and index

This lively biography by historian Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe tells the story of Finney's remarkable life and offers fresh insights into the nature of evangelicalism and the nineteenth century American experience

Abolition movement cited in index, pg. 311 for 23 locations

Slavery cited in index pg. 316 for 8 locations

Fugitive Slave Law cited in index for 4 locations

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875

Congregational churches - United States - Clergy - Biography

Evangelists - United States - Biography

Revivals - United States - History - 19th century

Evangelicalism - United States -History - 19th century

**Evangelists - England - Biography:**

Cecil, Richard, 1748-1810. and Marylynn Rouse, editor. *The Life of John Newton*. First ed. Fearn: Christian Focus, 2000.

BX 5199 .N55 C43 2000

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index pg. 420 for 11 locations

"Richard Cecil's *Life of Newton* was originally published in just three sections: the main "Memoirs", followed by "Remarks made by Mr. Newton in Familiar Conversation" and by Cecil's own "General Observations". When the biography was first printed, many of its readers would have known or heard of Newton and his contemporaries. To make it easier to add some background information, I have divided the first section into nine chapters, roughly coinciding with specific periods of Newton's life. Where Cecil used footnotes they appear at the bottom of the appropriate page, but the references and chapter appendices are additional material

Bibliography pp. 391-407 and index pp. 408-420

A *Who's Who* is included after Cecil's work, to help keep track of Newton's many acquaintances. Rather than being a collection of brief biographies, it highlights their connections with Newton

The *Appendices* commencing on page 343 contain previously unpublished or little known writings of Newton's." Marylynn Rouse

"Written by himself to A.D. 1763, and continued to his death in 1807 by Richard Cecil."

Newton, John, 1725-1807- Biography

Evangelists - England - Biography

Hymn Writers - England - Biography

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Includes bibliographical references and index

Other title: John Newton

Rouse, Marylynn

Newton, John, 1725-1807

**Evangelists - United States - Biography:**

Hambrick-Stowe, Charles E. *Charles G. Finney and the Spirit of American Evangelicalism*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1996.

BX 7260 .F47 H35 1996

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 295-310) and index

This lively biography by historian Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe tells the story of Finney's remarkable life and offers fresh insights into the nature of evangelicalism and the nineteenth century American experience

Abolition movement cited in index, pg. 311 for 23 locations

Slavery cited in index pg. 316 for 8 locations

Fugitive Slave Law cited in index for 4 locations

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875

Congregational churches - United States - Clergy - Biography

Evangelists - United States - Biography

Revivals - United States - History - 19th century

Evangelicalism - United States -History - 19th century

**Faces:**

Rice, Don. *Famous Nineteenth Century Faces: Selected by Don Rice*. Second printing ed. New York: Art Direction Book Company, 1991.

Gordon College NC 772 .R53 1991

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Portrait on pg. 122

Faces

Portrait drawing  
 Biography - 19th century - portraits  
 Copy art - Pictorial books  
 Women in art  
 Men in art  
 "Over 1,000 copyright-free illustrations for direct copying and reference."

**Family - Prayer books and devotions:**

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857, ed. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *The Family Prayers of William Wilberforce*. Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

Goddard BV 255 .W54 1999.  
 Family - Prayer books and devotions  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Family -- Religious aspects --Christianity:**

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827. and Thomas Fry, 1775?-1860, ed. *Domestic Portraiture : Or, The Successful Application of Religious Principle in the Education of a Family : Exemplified in the Memoirs of Three of the Deceased Children of the Rev. Legh Richmond ; With Introductory Remarks / by the Rev. E. Bickersteth*. From the Seventh London Edition ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BV 1471 .R52 1856  
 Compiled from Mr. Richmond's letters and writings by Rev. Thomas Fry  
 Religious education  
 Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827  
 Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1860, ed  
 Fry, thomas, 1775?-1860, ed

**Farming - England:**

Gazley, John G. *Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1973.

S 417 .Y6 G38 1973  
 The primary historical importance of Arthur Young is that he was unquestionably the most significant figure in the English Agricultural Revolution. He was neither a great scientist nor a successful practical farmer, but he did more than anyone else to popularize the new ideas and practices. He experienced domestic tragedy and a religious conversion between 1797 and 1799 when William Wilberforce exercised much influence through his *Practical View of Christianity*. Then began an intimate friendship and a deep personal conversion.  
 William Wilberforce is cited on pages 374-375, 391-393, 383-384, 441, 481, 578, 589, 624, 635, 648, 653, 555, 577-578, 646-647, 684, 399-401, 517, 602, 611, 622, 625-626, 640-641, 660, 641, 626, 660-661, 697, 702, figure 23 pg. 144  
 Bibliography p. 704-713  
 Agricultural Revolution - England  
 Farming - England  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Young, Arthur, 1741-1820 - Biography

**Fiction:**

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. *Coelebs in Search of a Wife : Comprehending Observations on Domestic Habits and Manners, Religion and Morals. 2 Volumes*. Fifth London ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 C6 1809 vol. 1, 2  
 In Search of a wife  
 Hannah More was a close friend of William Wilberforce in the Clapham Circle  
 Fiction  
 Clapham Circle  
 Published anonymously. By Hannah More  
 Great Britain - Social life and customs

**Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875:**

Hambrick-Stowe, Charles E. *Charles G. Finney and the Spirit of American Evangelicalism*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1996.

BX 7260 .F47 H35 1996  
 Includes bibliographical references (pp. 295-310) and index  
 This lively biography by historian Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe tells the story of Finney's remarkable life and offers fresh insights into the nature of evangelicalism and the nineteenth century American experience  
 Abolition movement cited in index, pg. 311 for 23 locations  
 Slavery cited in index pg. 316 for 8 locations  
 Fugitive Slave Law cited in index for 4 locations  
 Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875  
 Congregational churches - United States - Clergy - Biography  
 Evangelists - United States - Biography  
 Revivals - United States - History - 19th century  
 Evangelicalism - United States -History - 19th century

**Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b  
 "This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."  
 Slavery  
 Anti-Slavery movement  
 Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement  
 Slave trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Stephen, James, 1758-1832  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814  
 Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845  
 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

**France - Politics and government - 1830-1848:**

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859. *A Residence At the Court of London [Microform]*. Reproduction Microfiche ed. London: R. Bentley, 1833; reprint, Chicago: Library Resources, 1970.

LAC 12945

1833 edition title: "Memoranda of a residence at the court of London".

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817-1825

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

**France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British:**

De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DC 158.8 .D4 1988

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 208 for 4 locations

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 212 for 5 locations

France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists

France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate*

Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century

Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century

Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century

**France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists:**

De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DC 158.8 .D4 1988

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 208 for 4 locations

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 212 for 5 locations

France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists

France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate*

Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century

Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century

Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century

**France - Politics and government - 1830 - 1848:**

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859. *Memoranda of a Residence At the Court of London / by Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary From the United States of America, From 1817 to 1825*. Second revised and enlarged ed. Philadelphia: Key and Biddle, 1833.

Special Coll. E 374 .R85 1833

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825

First series, covering the years 1817-1819. A second series published 1845, covers the years 1819-1825

"To James Madison, late President of the United States" by Richard Rush, July 1833

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

Madison, James, 1751-1836

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

**Free Will and Determinism:**

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. *Essay on Human Liberty*. London: T. Cadell, In The Strand, 1824.

Special Coll. BJ 1461 .M52 1824

"Only edition of the great mathematician's and divine's treatise on human volition. The essay details the opinions of the grounds on which Jacobus Arminius asserts and Calvin denies the existence of a self-determining power of the human mind. Milner claims that 'as we are confessedly ignorant of the causes of all material operations, we cannot reasonably expect to arrive at the knowledge of causes of mental operations.' He argues that despite a plethora of difficulties in deciding those theologians' differences, 'we are still constituted moral agents - accountable creatures - by the controlling principle of Conscience, which has been implanted in us by our Maker for that purpose.' Milner (1750-1820), dean of Carlisle and president of Cambridge, greatly reformed education in those schools and inspired a whole generation of mathematicians and scientists. He converted his student and dear friend, the abolitionist William Wilberforce, to evangelical Christianity. NUC cites one copy at the New York Public Library." Booksellers notice by W & V Dailey Ltd, Antiquarian Books, Los Angeles California, about 1999. A copy is attached to verso of the inner flyleaf

Liberty

Free will and determinism

Necessity (Philosophy)

Predestination

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

#### **Freedom:**

Howse, Ernest Marshall. *Saints in Politics: The "Clapham Sect" and the Growth of Freedom*. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1952.

BR 759 .H6 1953

Bibliography pp. 191-206

Clapham Sect

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Freedom

Religion and politics

#### **Freedom of religion - United States:**

Guinness, Os, Karen Lee-Thorp and Ginger Koloszyk. *Great Experiment: Faith and Freedom in America*. Trinity Forum edition ed. Colorado Springs, Colorado: NavPress, 2001.

BR 516 .G85 2001

William Wilberforce cited on pg. 5 and his correspondence with John Jay

William Wilberforce and Granville Sharp cited on pg. 189 by Abraham Lincoln

This book demonstrates how the concept of freedom of conscience has been the engine room of political freedom in the United States. It is an outstanding combination of history, philosophy, and sound thinking about the principles and ideals that guided the founding of the nation and are still relevant today

Includes bibliographical references

Freedom of religion - United States

Church and state - United States

#### **Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845:**

*Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry; Or, the Christian Philanthropist. Written for the American Sunday-School Union*. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1851.

Special Coll. HV 8978 .F7 E4 1851

Philanthropists

Abolition

Slavery

Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845  
Society of Friends - Prison reform  
Quakers, England

**Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879:**

Mayer, Henry, 1941-. *All on Fire: William Lloyd Garrison and the Abolition of Slavery*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.

E 449 .G25 M39 1998

Wilberforce, William, 1757-1833 cited in Index 9 times, pg. 706

"In the tradition of Taylor Branch's *Parting the Waters* comes this magisterial work, ten years in the making. *All on Fire* brings to life America's foremost agitator and abolitionist and establishes Garrison's long deserved place next to Abraham Lincoln in the pantheon of nineteenth-century political and moral heroes. William Lloyd Garrison (1805-1879) is an authentic American hero who, with a prophet's power and a propagandist's skill, forced the nation to confront the most crucial moral issue in its history." Front Flap

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Abolitionists - United States - Biography

Antislavery movements - United States - History - 19th Century

Slavery

Includes bibliographical references and Index

**Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846:**

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Works of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A. In Nine Volumes*. New ed. Strand, London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .G58 1813 vol. 1-9

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846

Slave Trade

Abolition

Church of England -- Sermons

Christian Ethics

vol. 1-2. An inquiry into the duties of men -- vol. 3. An inquiry into the duties of the female sex -- vol. 4

Principles of moral philosophy -- vol. 5. Familiar survey of the Christian religion -- vol. 6-8. Sermons -- vol.

9. Walks in a forest, and other poems

**Gore, Charles, 1853-1932, ed. Lux mundi:**

Carpenter, S. C. (Spencer Cecil). 1877-1959. *Church and People, 1789-1889; A History of the Church of England From William Wilberforce to "Lux Mundi"*. London: SPCK, 1959.

Goddard BX 5081 .C227

Gore, Charles, 1853-1932, ed. Lux Mundi

Church of England - History

Oxford movement

**Grant, Charles, 1746-1823:**

Embree, Ainslie Thomas. *Charles Grant and British Rule In India*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1962.

DS 475.2 G7 E4 1962

Includes Bibliography

William Wilberforce cited pp. 20, 50, 52, 119, 137, 152, 153-55, 184, 185, 186, 196, 267, 270-74, 281

Grant, Charles, 1746-1823

India - History - British Occupation 1765 - 1947

Morris, Henry, d. 1912. *Charles Grant : The Friend of William Wilberforce and Henry Thornton / by Henry Morris*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1898; reprint, New York: E. & J.B. Young, 1898.

Special Coll. DS 475.2 .G7 M67 1898  
Includes bibliography  
Grant, Charles, 1746-1823  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815

#### Gravity:

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. and Anthony Shepherd, 1721-1796. *Reflections on the Communication of Motion by Impact and Gravity. / By the Rev. Isaac Milner ... Communicated by Anthony Shepherd ...* London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778.

Special Coll. QA 8.6. P4 1778  
By the Rev. Isaac Milner...Communicated by Anthony Shepherd  
Detached from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 68. Read Feb. 26, 1778 with *Observations on the limits of algebraic equations; and a general demonstration of Des Cartes's Rule for finding their Number of affirmative and negative Roots* by the Rev. Isaac Milner. Communicated by Anthony Shepherd...[London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778]. Pages 344-379 and 380-388  
Motion  
Impact  
Gravity  
Mathematics - Early works to 1800  
Numbers, Complex

#### Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820.:

Pollock, John Charles. *Wilberforce: God's Statesman*. Second ed. Constable, 1977; reprint, Eastbourne, England: Kingsway Publications, 2001.

DA 522 .W6 P64 2001  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830

#### Great Britain - Politics and government - George III, 1760-1820:

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Brougham, Baron, 1778-1868. *Historical Sketches of Statesmen Who Flourished in the Time of George III / by Henry, Lord Brougham. 2 Volumes in 1*. London: G. Cox, 1845-1853.

Special Coll. DA 506. A1 B73 1845 vol. 1 & 2  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Vol. 2 pp. 96-105  
Statesmen -- Great Britain  
Great Britain - Politics and government - -1760-1820  
The 6 vols. are issued as follows: v. 1-2: First series, vol. I-II; v. 3-4: Second series, vol. I-II; v. 5-7: Third series, vol. I-II.  
Vols. 1, 4, 5, pub. 1853; v. 2, 3, and 6 have imprint: London, C. Knight & Co., 1845 (v. 2-6: "A new edition, corrected by the author")  
Vol. 1 has title: Historical sketches ... to which are added, remarks on party, and an appendix. v. 5:

Historical sketches ... to which are added, remarks on the French Revolution.

**Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

**Great Britain - Church history - 18th century:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. and Charles Colson. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted with Real Christianity*. Annotated Reissue ed. 1797; reprint, Peabody, Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers Inc., 1996.

BR 120 .W5 1996

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references pp. 267-269, and Index

Introduction by Charles Colson

Forward by Garth M. Rosell

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800

Vocation - Early works to 1800

Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Christianity and the Good Society*. 1797?; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

BR 120 .W54 1999

This 1999 Reprint of Wilberforce's Distillation of *A Practical View of Christianity* is edited by Kevin Belmonte

Cover title: "...a distillation of A Practical view of Christianity"--p. 3. Includes bibliographical references.

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references

Christianity and society

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800  
 Vocation - Early works to 1800  
 Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

**Great Britain - Colonies:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952. *Empire in These Days; An Interpretation*. First ed. London: Macmillan & Co. Lts., 1935.

JV 1027 .C6 1935

This author wrote a biography of William Wilberforce, published by Clarendon Press. He also wrote *The British Anti-Slavery Movement* in the Home University Library: Thornton Butterworth

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

British Empire

Great Britain - Colonies

**Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States:**

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859. *Memoranda of a Residence At the Court of London / by Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary From the United States of America, From 1817 to 1825*. Second revised and enlarged ed. Philadelphia: Key and Biddle, 1833.

Special Coll. E 374 .R85 1833

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825

First series, covering the years 1817-1819. A second series published 1845, covers the years 1819-1825

"To James Madison, late President of the United States" by Richard Rush, July 1833

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

Madison, James, 1751-1836

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Residence At the Court of London [Microform]*. Reproduction Microfiche ed. London: R. Bentley, 1833; reprint, Chicago: Library Resources, 1970.

LAC 12945

1833 edition title: "Memoranda of a residence at the court of London".

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817-1825

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

**Great Britain - Politics and government - 1800-1837:**

Gash, Norman. *Lord Liverpool: The Life and Political Career of Robert Banks Jenkinson, Second Earl of Liverpool, 1770-1828*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1984.

DA 522 .L7 G34 1984

"This is not only an account of one of the most professional prime ministers of Great Britain, but also the story of the personal relations that shaped Lord Liverpool and the private life that gave him immense satisfaction. Based on correspondence and Lord Liverpool's private papers, Gash's work recasts the history of a turbulent age and its most prominent political figure."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 265, 6 times

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1800-1837  
 Prime ministers - Great Britain - Biography

**Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820:**

Ayling, Stanley Edward. *Edmund Burke; His Life and Opinions*. First American ed. London: John Murray Publisher, 1988; reprint, New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DA 506 .B9 A95 1988

Burke's massive correspondence reveals a man intimately and tirelessly engaged, not only with great issues of the day, but also with the details of countless minor matters and ephemeral controversies public and personal. But in the major concerns of the day he rarely failed to penetrate beneath the surface of events to the foundations of principle below

William Wilberforce cited on pg. 150, 174

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797

Statesman - Great Britain - Biography

Political Scientists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Orators - Great Britain - Biography

Belmonte, Kevin Charles. *Hero for Humanity: A Biography of William Wilberforce*. First ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 B45 2002

Wilberforce-Pitt friendship. Cited in index for pg. 412

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Great Change. Cited in index for pg. 396

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Conversion. Cited in index for pg. 392

Moral Reformation. Cited in index for pg. 398

Slave trade. Cited in index for pg. 402

Addington, Henry. Cited in index for pg. 389

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Lean, Garth. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: Helmers & Howard, 1987.

DA 522 .W6 L43 1987

Bibliography: pp. 189-191

Includes Index

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Pollock, John Charles. *William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: Constable, 1977; reprint, Tring: Lion, 1978.

DA 522 .W6 P64 1978

Includes Index

Bibliography pp. 355-359

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

**Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography:**

Cowie, Leonard W. *William Wilberforce, 1759-1833: A Bibliography*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1992.

DA 522 .W6 C68 1992.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Bibliography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830 - Bibliography

Harvey, A. D. (Arnold D.). *Lord Grenville, 1759-1834: A Bibliography*. American ed. Westport, Connecticut: Meckler Corporation, 1989.

DA 522 .G74 H37 1989  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index of Authors and Titles for pp. 48, 54  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index of Correspondence and Topic for pp. 48, 54  
 Includes Index  
 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, 1759-1834  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography  
 Bibliographies of British Statesmmen, No. 2

**Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830:**

Pollock, John Charles. *Wilberforce: God's Statesman*. Second ed. Constable, 1977; reprint, Eastbourne, England: Kingsway Publications, 2001.

DA 522 .W6 P64 2001  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanathropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830

**Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830:**

Belmonte, Kevin Charles. *Hero for Humanity: A Biography of William Wilberforce*. First ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 B45 2002  
 Wilberforce-Pitt friendship. Cited in index for pg. 412  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Great Change. Cited in index for pg. 396  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Conversion. Cited in index for pg. 392  
 Moral Reformation. Cited in index for pg. 398  
 Slave trade. Cited in index for pg. 402  
 Addington, Henry. Cited in index for pg. 389  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Lean, Garth. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: Helmers & Howard, 1987.

DA 522 .W6 L43 1987  
 Bibliography: pp. 189-191  
 Includes Index  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Pollock, John Charles. *William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: Constable, 1977; reprint, Tring: Lion, 1978.

DA 522 .W6 P64 1978  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 355-359  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

**Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830 - Bibliography:**

Cowie, Leonard W. *William Wilberforce, 1759-1833: A Bibliography*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1992.

DA 522 .W6 C68 1992.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Bibliography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830 - Bibliography

**Great Britain - Social life and customs:**

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. *Coelebs in Search of a Wife : Comprehending Observations on Domestic Habits and Manners, Religion and Morals. 2 Volumes*. Fifth London ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 C6 1809 vol. 1, 2  
 In Search of a wife  
 Hannah More was a close friend of William Wilberforce in the Clapham Circle  
 Fiction  
 Clapham Circle  
 Published anonymously. By Hannah More  
 Great Britain - Social life and customs

**Great Britain, Parliament. House of Commons - Elections, 1831:**

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Speech of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, Prebendary of Durham, on Proposing Mr. Littleton As a Member for Staffordshire*. London: James Ridgeway, 1831.

Special Coll. KD 4347 .Z9 G5 1831  
 "Tilling, Printer, Chelsea" - Colophon

Elections - England - Staffordshire  
 Hatherton, Edward John Walhouse Littleton, Baron, 1791-1863  
 Great Britain, Parliament. House of Commons - Elections, 1831  
 Elections - England - Staffordshire

**Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, 1759-1834:**

Harvey, A. D. (Arnold D.). *Lord Grenville, 1759-1834: A Bibliography*. American ed. Westport, Connecticut: Meckler Corporation, 1989.

DA 522 .G74 H37 1989  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-183 cited in index of Authors and Titles for pp. 48, 54  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index of Correspondence and Topic for pp. 48, 54  
 Includes Index  
 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, 1759-1834  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography  
 Bibliographies of British Statesmmen, No. 2

**Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888  
 Biographical footnotes  
 Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854  
 Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838  
 Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858  
 Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Haiti - History:**

Christophe, Henry, King of Haiti, 1767-1820., Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846., Earl Leslie Griggs, 1899- , editor., Clifford H. Prato, editor. and H. Prator Cliford, editor. *Henry Christophe and Thomas Clarkson; A Correspondence*. Berkeley & Los Angeles: U. California Press, 1952.

F 1924 .C46 1952  
 Christophe, Henri, King of Haiti, 1767-1820  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index for pg. 287  
 Bibliography pp. 281-282  
 Abolition  
 Haiti - History

Cole, Hubert. *Christophe: King of Haiti*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967.

F 1924 .C47 1967  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 307 for 14 locations  
 Henri Christophe, King of Haiti, 1767-1820  
 Haiti - History  
 Haiti - History - Revolution - 1767-1804  
 Haiti - History - 1791-1804

**Haiti - History - 1791-1804:**

Cole, Hubert. *Christophe: King of Haiti*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967.

F 1924 .C47 1967

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 307 for 14 locations

Henri Christophe, King of Haiti, 1767-1820

Haiti - History

Haiti - History - Revolution - 1767-1804

Haiti - History - 1791-1804

**Haiti - History - Revolution - 1767-1804:**

Cole, Hubert. *Christophe: King of Haiti*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967.

F 1924 .C47 1967

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 307 for 14 locations

Henri Christophe, King of Haiti, 1767-1820

Haiti - History

Haiti - History - Revolution - 1767-1804

Haiti - History - 1791-1804

**Haldane, James, 1768-1851:**

Haldane, Alexander, 1800-1882. *The Lives of Robert and James Haldane*. Third ed. Edinburgh: Hamilton Adams & Co., 1852; reprint, Carlisle Pennsylvania: Banner of Truth Trust, 1990.

BR 1725 .H18 H36 1990

Written by one of the Anglican evangelical leaders of the 19th century this volume tells the remarkable story of the author's father, James Haldane (1768-1851), and uncle, Robert Haldane (1764-1842).

Members of the Scottish aristocracy, James was a captain with the East India Company and Robert the owner of Gleneagles and other estates in Perthshire when they were converted in the last decade of the 18th century. Thereafter the two brothers became associated with many of the foremost evangelical enterprises James Haldane, pre-eminently a preacher, was an itinerant evangelist and, through 52 years, an influential pastor in Edinburgh. Both men believed that the blessing of God on their labours was designed as an encouragement to those who should cast away worldly policy, and setting before them nothing but the glory of God, rest boldly on the blessing promised, both to the written and spoken word

Contains facsimile of the original title page

Lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, and his brother, James Alexander Haldane

William Wilberforce, M.P., cited on pg. 105, 113, 279. Life of, pg. 109

Haldane, Robert, 1764-1842

Haldane, J. A. (James Alexander), 1768-1851

Clergy - Scotland - Biography

**Haldane, Robert, 1764-1842:**

Haldane, Alexander, 1800-1882. *The Lives of Robert and James Haldane*. Third ed. Edinburgh: Hamilton Adams & Co., 1852; reprint, Carlisle Pennsylvania: Banner of Truth Trust, 1990.

BR 1725 .H18 H36 1990

Written by one of the Anglican evangelical leaders of the 19th century this volume tells the remarkable story of the author's father, James Haldane (1768-1851), and uncle, Robert Haldane (1764-1842).

Members of the Scottish aristocracy, James was a captain with the East India Company and Robert the owner of Gleneagles and other estates in Perthshire when they were converted in the last decade of the 18th century. Thereafter the two brothers became associated with many of the foremost evangelical enterprises James Haldane, pre-eminently a preacher, was an itinerant evangelist and, through 52 years, an influential

pastor in Edinburgh. Both men believed that the blessing of God on their labours was designed as an encouragement to those who should cast away worldly policy, and setting before them nothing but the glory of God, rest boldly on the blessing promised, both to the written and spoken word

Contains facsimile of the original title page

Lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, and his brother, James Alexander Haldane

William Wilberforce, M.P., cited on pg. 105, 113, 279. Life of, pg. 109

Haldane, Robert, 1764-1842

Haldane, J. A. (James Alexander), 1768-1851

Clergy - Scotland - Biography

#### **Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804:**

Yates, Christopher S. *Alexander Hamilton: How the Mighty Are Redeemed*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 2000.

Gordon College E 302.6 H2 Y38 2000

Christianity and politics - United States - History - 18th century

Statesmen - United States - Biography

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 - Views on Christianity

United States - Politics and government - 1789-1809

#### **Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 - Views on Christianity:**

Yates, Christopher S. *Alexander Hamilton: How the Mighty Are Redeemed*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 2000.

Gordon College E 302.6 H2 Y38 2000

Christianity and politics - United States - History - 18th century

Statesmen - United States - Biography

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 - Views on Christianity

United States - Politics and government - 1789-1809

#### **Hatherton, Edward John Walhouse Littleton, Baron, 1791-1863:**

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Speech of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, Prebendary of Durham, on Proposing Mr. Littleton As a Member for Staffordshire*. London: James Ridgeway, 1831.

Special Coll. KD 4347 .Z9 G5 1831

"Tilling, Printer, Chelsea" - Colophon

Elections - England - Staffordshire

Hatherton, Edward John Walhouse Littleton, Baron, 1791-1863

Great Britain, Parliament. House of Commons - Elections, 1831

Elections - England - Staffordshire

#### **Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888

Biographical footnotes

Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854

Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838

Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858

Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Henri Christophe, King of Haiti, 1767-1820:**

Cole, Hubert. *Christophe: King of Haiti*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967.

F 1924 .C47 1967  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 307 for 14 locations  
 Henri Christophe, King of Haiti, 1767-1820  
 Haiti - History  
 Haiti - History - Revolution - 1767-1804  
 Haiti - History - 1791-1804

**Higgins, Charles Longuet, 1806-1885:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888  
 Biographical footnotes  
 Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854  
 Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838  
 Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858  
 Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Holiness:**

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879  
 "Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233  
 Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810

Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

**House of Commons:**

Hinde, Wendy. *George Canning*. London: Collins, 1973.

DA 522 .C2 H64 1973

From the Age of Pitt to the Age of Peel, Canning towered above any rival in the House of Commons both as an orator and as a debater. At the Board of Control and at the Foreign Office he proved himself an immensely capable departmental Minister. He was, on any showing, one of the best Foreign Secretariess England has ever had. His time was cut short by death too soon for any judgment of his performance to be possible, but he remains one of the most striking and certainly one of the most attractive politicians of a momentous period

William Wilberforce 1759-1833 cited on pp. 42, 51, 69-71, 107, 113, 119, 152, 175, 240, 241, 246, 295, 330

Condemns Melville pp. 132; and slave trade pp. 341-2, 344

On George Canning pg. 81, 228, 250, 253, 256, 431

On Industrial unrest pp. 247, 281

On Sheridan pg. 196

On Spanish deputies pg. 195

Bibliography pg. 501-505

Canning, George pg. 1770-1827

House of Commons

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1789-1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

**Howard, John, 1726?-1790:**

Brown, James Baldwin, 1785-1843. *Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of John Howard, the Philanthropist*. London: Rest Fenner, 1818.

Vining HV 8978 .H8 B6 1818

Dedicated to William Wilberforce.

Howard, John, 1726?-1790

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791:**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight*. New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853

These revered English believers preceed and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791

Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791

John Wesley, 1703-1791

Romaine, William, 1714-1795

Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751

Methodist Church (Great Britain)

**Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791:**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight.* New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853

These revered English believers precede and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791

Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791

John Wesley, 1703-1791

Romaine, William, 1714-1795

Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751

Methodist Church (Great Britain)

### Hymn Writers - England - Biography:

Cecil, Richard, 1748-1810. and Marylynn Rouse, editor. *The Life of John Newton.* First ed. Fearn: Christian Focus, 2000.

BX 5199 .N55 C43 2000

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index pg. 420 for 11 locations

"Richard Cecil's *Life of Newton* was originally published in just three sections: the main "Memoirs", followed by "Remarks made by Mr. Newton in Familiar Conversation" and by Cecil's own "General Observations". When the biography was first printed, many of its readers would have known or heard of Newton and his contemporaries. To make it easier to add some background information, I have divided the first section into nine chapters, roughly coinciding with specific periods of Newton's life. Where Cecil used footnotes they appear at the bottom of the appropriate page, but the references and chapter appendices are additional material

Bibliography pp. 391-407 and index pp. 408-420

A *Who's Who* is included after Cecil's work, to help keep track of Newton's many acquaintances. Rather than being a collection of brief biographies, it highlights their connections with Newton

The *Appendices* commencing on page 343 contain previously unpublished or little known writings of Newton's." Marylynn Rouse

"Written by himself to A.D. 1763, and continued to his death in 1807 by Richard Cecil."

Newton, John, 1725-1807- Biography

Evangelists - England - Biography

Hymn Writers - England - Biography

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Includes bibliographical references and index

Other title: John Newton

Rouse, Marylynn

Newton, John, 1725-1807

### Impact:

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. and Anthony Shepherd, 1721-1796. *Reflections on the Communication of Motion by Impact and Gravity. / By the Rev. Isaac Milner ... Communicated by Anthony Shepherd ...* London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778.

Special Coll. QA 8.6. P4 1778

By the Rev. Isaac Milner...Communicated by Anthony Shepherd

Detached from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 68. Read Feb. 26, 1778 with *Observations on the limits of algebraic equations; and a general demonstration of Des Cartes's Rule for finding their Number of affirmative and negative Roots* by the Rev. Isaac Milner. Communicated by Anthony Shepherd...[London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778]. Pages 344-379 and 380-388  
Motion

Impact  
Gravity  
Mathematics - Early works to 1800  
Numbers, Complex

**India - History - British Occupation 1765 - 1947:**

Embree, Ainslie Thomas. *Charles Grant and British Rule In India*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1962.

DS 475.2 G7 E4 1962  
Includes Bibliography  
William Wilberforce cited pp. 20, 50, 52, 119, 137, 152, 153-55, 184, 185, 186, 196, 267, 270-74, 281  
Grant, Charles, 1746-1823  
India - History - British Occupation 1765 - 1947

**Jacobson, William, 1803-1885:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888  
Biographical footnotes  
Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854  
Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838  
Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858  
Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882  
Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Janeway Family:**

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. and F. A. (Francis Augustus) Cox, 1783-1853. *Heaven Upon Earth : Or, Jesus the Best Friend of Man / by James Janeway ; With History of the Janeway Family by F. A. Cox*. London: Thomas Nelson, 1847.

Special Coll. BT 308 .J3 1847  
Life of the Rev. William Jenkyn, pp. 305-314  
History of the Janeway family by T. A. Cox  
Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685  
Janeway Family  
Jesus Christ  
Cox, F. A. (Francis Augustus), 1783-1853  
Jesus, the best friend of man

**Jay, John, 1745-1829:**

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Reply to Remarks of Rev. Moses Stuart, Lately Professor in the Theological Seminary At Andover, on Hon. John Jay, and an Examination of His Scriptural Exegesis, Contained in His Recent Pamphlet Entitled, "Conscience and the Constitution" / by William Jay*. New York: J. A. Gray, 1850.

Special Coll. E 449 .S93 1850  
"Jay is annoyed because Stuart, favoring Webster's advocacy of the Compromise of 1850, asserted that John Jay, William Jay's father, would have stood with Webster on the primacy of the Union, even a Union with slavery. Jay here seeks to disabuse Stuart of that notion, and also rebuts the claim that the Bible supports slavery." Book Seller's notice about 1999

FIRST EDITION. Sabin 35863. Work 301. LCP 5265  
 Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1850  
 Jay, John, 1745-1829  
 Stuart, Moses, 1780-1852. Conscience and the Constitution

**Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685:**

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. and F. A. (Francis Augustus) Cox, 1783-1853. *Heaven Upon Earth : Or, Jesus the Best Friend of Man / by James Janeway ; With History of the Janeway Family by F. A. Cox.* London: Thomas Nelson, 1847.

Special Coll. BT 308 .J3 1847  
 Life of the Rev. William Jenkyn, pp. 305-314  
 History of the Janeway family by T. A. Cox  
 Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685  
 Janeway Family  
 Jesus Christ  
 Cox, F. A. (Francis Augustus), 1783-1853  
 Jesus, the best friend of man

**Jesus Christ:**

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. and F. A. (Francis Augustus) Cox, 1783-1853. *Heaven Upon Earth : Or, Jesus the Best Friend of Man / by James Janeway ; With History of the Janeway Family by F. A. Cox.* London: Thomas Nelson, 1847.

Special Coll. BT 308 .J3 1847  
 Life of the Rev. William Jenkyn, pp. 305-314  
 History of the Janeway family by T. A. Cox  
 Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685  
 Janeway Family  
 Jesus Christ  
 Cox, F. A. (Francis Augustus), 1783-1853  
 Jesus, the best friend of man

**Jesus Christ - History of doctrines:**

Stott, John R. W., 1921-. *The Incomparable Christ.* Downer's Grove, Illinois: InterVarsity Press, 2001.

BT 198 .S746 2001  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. cited on pg. 160-163  
 Jesus Christ - History of doctrines

**John Wesley, 1703-1791:**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight.* New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853  
 These revered English believers precede and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791  
 Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791  
 John Wesley, 1703-1791  
 Romaine, William, 1714-1795

Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751  
Methodist Church (Great Britain)

**Justification:**

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794. and William Wilberforce, 1759-1833. *Treatises on Justification and Regeneration / by J. Witherspoon; With an Introductory Essay by William Wilberforce*. Third ed. London: 1823; reprint, Glasgow: William Collins, 1830.

Special Coll. BT 764 .W82 1830

Justification

Regeneration (Theology)

Christian Life

"Treatise on Justification and Regeneration" by John Witherspoon, D. D. sometime minister of the gospel at Paisley, and late president of Princeton College, New Jersey. With an introductory essay by William Wilberforce, Esq. author of "Practical view of Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Legislators - Great Britain - Biography:**

Belmonte, Kevin Charles. *Hero for Humanity: A Biography of William Wilberforce*. First ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 B45 2002

Wilberforce-Pitt friendship. Cited in index for pg. 412

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Great Change. Cited in index for pg. 396

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Conversion. Cited in index for pg. 392

Moral Reformation. Cited in index for pg. 398

Slave trade. Cited in index for pg. 402

Addington, Henry. Cited in index for pg. 389

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994

William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Slavery

Parliament

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Fendall, Lon. *William Wilberforce: Abolitionist, Politician, Writer*. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour Books, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 F46 2002

Includes bibliographical references  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Lean, Garth. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: Helmers & Howard, 1987.

DA 522 .W6 L43 1987  
 Bibliography: pp. 189-191  
 Includes Index  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Piper, John, 1946-. *The Roots of Endurance: Invincible Perseverance in the Lives of John Newton, Charles Simeon, and William Wilberforce*. Wheaton, Ill: Crossway Books, 2002.

BX 5197 .P57 2002  
 Includes biographical references and indexes  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Pollock, John Charles. *Wilberforce: God's Statesman*. Second ed. Constable, 1977; reprint, Eastbourne, England: Kingsway Publications, 2001.

DA 522 .W6 P64 2001  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: Constable, 1977; reprint, Tring: Lion, 1978.

DA 522 .W6 P64 1978  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 355-359  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce: A Man Who Changed His Times*. Burke, Virginia: Trinity Forum, 1996.

DA 522 .W6 P63 1996

"It is an expanded version of a lecture on William Wilberforce presented by his biographer, John Pollock, at the National Portrait Gallery (London) in February 1996" - verso of Title Page

Trinity forum reading: spring 1996

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Man who changed his times

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, joint author. *Life of William Wilberforce, by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. 5 Volumes.* Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1972.

HT 1029 .W5 W5 1972. Vol. 1,2,3,4,5

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Life of William Wilberforce.* London: John Murray, 1868; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

HT 1029 .W5 W5 1999

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

#### **Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism:**

Wilberforce, Rev. S[amuel], 1805-1873. and Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846. *Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S[amuel]. Wilberforce.* Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

T 1029 .W5 C48 1971

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. *Life of William Wilberforce*

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Biography as a literary form

Slavery

Black heritage library collection

With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilbrforce's Life, etc.

#### **Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Two Volumes.* Ayer, 1969.

DA 522 .W6 A3 1969 Vol. 2

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873,

joint ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce / Edited by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. In Two Volumes, Copy 1 and Copy 2.* London: John Murray, 1840.

Special Coll. DA 522 .W6 A3 1840 vol. 1, 2; Copy 1, 2  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1873, ed  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873, joint ed

### **Liberty:**

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. *Essay on Human Liberty.* London: T. Cadell, In The Strand, 1824.

Special Coll. BJ 1461 .M52 1824

"Only edition of the great mathematician's and divine's treatise on human volition. The essay details the opinions of the grounds on which Jacobus Arminius asserts and Calvin denies the existence of a self-determining power of the human mind. Milner claims that 'as we are confessedly ignorant of the causes of all material operations, we cannot reasonably expect to arrive at the knowledge of causes of mental operations.' He argues that despite a plethora of difficulties in deciding those theologians' differences, 'we are still constituted moral agents - accountable creatures - by the controlling principle of Conscience, which has been implanted in us by our Maker for that purpose.' Milner (1750-1820), dean of Carlisle and president of Cambridge, greatly reformed education in those schools and inspired a whole generation of mathematicians and scientists. He converted his student and dear friend, the abolitionist William Wilberforce, to evangelical Christianity. NUC cites one copy at the New York Public Library." Booksellers notice by W & V Dailey Ltd, Antiquarian Books, Los Angeles California, about 1999. A copy is attached to verso of the inner flyleaf

Liberty

Free will and determinism

Necessity (Philosophy)

Predestination

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

### **Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865:**

Guinness, Os, ed. *Character Counts: Leadership Qualities in Washington, Wilberforce, Lincoln and Solzhenitsyn.* Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.

BR 1702 .C48 1999

Contains brief biographical and reflective chapters about four remarkable world figures who not only withstood the extreme adversities of their offices and circumstances, but flourished and grew under pressure to become people who made a difference in their times. George Washington rose above setbacks and failures to a level of courage that left a mark on history. William Wilberforce forged the way for the abolition of slavery and reformation of morals in England. Abraham Lincoln changed from an undereducated country boy into an eloquent and determined leader of a war-torn America. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was sustained during long years of imprisonment and exile. Concerned citizens who are eager to raise the level of character in this generation and the next will draw inspiration from these readable essays. *Character Counts* reveals that adversity, apart from its power to overwhelm, has the potential to reveal true moral character and create life-changing leaders

Christian biography

Washington, George, 1732-1799

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-

Character - Case studies

Guinness, Os

**Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828:**

Gash, Norman. *Lord Liverpool: The Life and Political Career of Robert Banks Jenkinson, Second Earl of Liverpool, 1770-1828*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1984.

DA 522 .L7 G34 1984

"This is not only an account of one of the most professional prime ministers of Great Britain, but also the story of the personal relations that shaped Lord Liverpool and the private life that gave him immense satisfaction. Based on correspondence and Lord Liverpool's private papers, Gash's work recasts the history of a turbulent age and its most prominent political figure."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 265, 6 times

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1800-1837

Prime ministers - Great Britain - Biography

**Livingstone, David, 1813-1873:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

**Luther, Martin, 1483-1546:**

Westminster Conference. *"Out of Bondage" Being Papers Read At the 1983 Conference*. London: Westminster Conference, 1983.

Goddard BX 9327 .W47 1983

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

Owen, John, 1616-1683

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Clapham Sect

**Macauley family:**

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families*.

Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997

Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index

Macauley family

Stevens family

Thornton family

Wilberforce family

Clapham Sect - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Biography as a literary form

**Madison, James, 1751-1836:**

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859. *Memoranda of a Residence At the Court of London / by Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary From the United States of America, From 1817 to 1825.* Second revised and enlarged ed. Philadelphia: Key and Biddle, 1833.

Special Coll. E 374 .R85 1833

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825

First series, covering the years 1817-1819. A second series published 1845, covers the years 1819-1825

"To James Madison, late President of the United States" by Richard Rush, July 1833

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

Madison, James, 1751-1836

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

**Mansel, Henry Longueville, 1820-1871:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes.* New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888

Biographical footnotes

Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854

Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838

Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858

Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880

Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881

Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes.* New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888

Biographical footnotes

Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854

Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838

Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858

Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880

Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881

Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812:**

Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, ed. *Journal and Letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn, Edited by S. Wilberforce. 2 Volumes.* London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1837.

Goddard BV 3269 .M36 W64.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812

Sargent, John, 1780-1833. and Alexander Anderson, 1775-1870, illus. *Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. : Late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to the Hon. East India Company / By Rev. John Sargent, M.A.* New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1855.

Special Coll. BV 3705 .M3 S3 1855  
 The engravings by Anderson Alexander, 1775-1870, illus.  
 Based largely on Mr. Martyn's journals  
 Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812  
 Anderson, Alexander, 1775-1870, illus.  
 Missionaries

**Mathematics - Early works to 1800:**

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. and Anthony Shepherd, 1721-1796. *Reflections on the Communication of Motion by Impact and Gravity. / By the Rev. Isaac Milner ... Communicated by Anthony Shepherd ...* London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778.

Special Coll. QA 8.6. P4 1778  
 By the Rev. Isaac Milner...Communicated by Anthony Shepherd  
 Detached from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 68. Read Feb. 26, 1778 with *Observations on the limits of algebraic equations; and a general demonstration of Des Cartes's Rule for finding their Number of affirmative and negative Roots* by the Rev. Isaac Milner. Communicated by Anthony Shepherd...[London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778]. Pages 344-379 and 380-388  
 Motion  
 Impact  
 Gravity  
 Mathematics - Early works to 1800  
 Numbers, Complex

**Meaning (Philosophy) - Religious aspects - Christianity:**

Guinness, Os, Ginger Koloszyk and Karen Lee-Thorp. *Entrepreneurs of Life: Faith and the Venture of Purposeful Living.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: NavPress, 2001.

BV 4059.5 .E397 2001  
 Includes bibliographical references pg. 219  
 Trinity Forum Series  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in text on pages 79-93, 209-214, 243-244  
 "Each of us has a unique calling to count for good in the universe, to draw from the resources at our command and contribute something of value. Those who respond to this call - who take it on as a venture of faith, embracing the risk for the sake of the good - are the *entrepreneurs of life*... The best way to encourage successful living is through heroes and role models. This book has it all, as well as practical tips

and comon pitfalls to avoid." Paul Klassen on back cover  
 Christian Life  
 Meaning (Philosophy) - Religious aspects - Christianity  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Men in art:**

Rice, Don. *Famous Nineteenth Century Faces: Selected by Don Rice*. Second printing ed. New York: Art Direction Book Company, 1991.

Gordon College NC 772 .R53 1991  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Portrait on pg. 122  
 Faces  
 Portrait drawing  
 Biography - 19th century - portraits  
 Copy art - Pictorial books  
 Women in art  
 Men in art  
 "Over 1,000 copyright-free illustrations for direct copying and reference."

**Methodist Church (Great Britain):**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight*. New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853  
 These revered English believers preceed and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791  
 Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791  
 John Wesley, 1703-1791  
 Romaine, William, 1714-1795  
 Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751  
 Methodist Church (Great Britain)

**Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820:**

. *Edinburgh Review or, Critical Journal* :. New York: Leonard Scott & Co., 1844.

Special Coll. AP 4 .E3 1844  
 Life of Isaac Milner...comprising a portion of his Correspondence and other Writings, hitherto unpublished.  
 By his Niece, Mary Milner  
 "Clapham Sect." *Edinburgh Review American Edition* 21.1 (July 1844) pp. 132-161  
 Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820  
 Clapham Sect Teignmouth, Charles John Shore, Baron, 1796-1885

**Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797 - Biography:**

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820. *Practical Sermons, in Two Volumes by the Late Rev. Joseph Milner, to Which Is Prefixed an Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by the Late Rev. Isaac Milner. 2 Volumes in 1*. Fifth ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davis, 1814.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .M636 1814 Vol. 1, 2  
 Sermons  
 Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797 - Biography

Sermons, English - 18th century  
 Church of England - Sermons  
 2 v. in 1  
 Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3rd ed.

#### Missionaries:

Sargent, John, 1780-1833. and Alexander Anderson, 1775-1870, illus. *Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. : Late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to the Hon. East India Company / By Rev. John Sargent, M.A.* New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1855.

Special Coll. BV 3705 .M3 S3 1855  
 The engravings by Anderson Alexander, 1775-1870, illus.  
 Based largely on Mr. Martyn's journals  
 Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812  
 Anderson, Alexander, 1775-1870, illus.  
 Missionaries

#### Missionaries - india:

Weitbrecht, May Edwards and Alfred Millard Williams Christopher, 1820-1913, editor. *Memoir of the Rev. John James Weitbrecht, : Late Missionary of the Church Missionary Society At Burdwan, in Bengal. Comprehending a History of the Burdwan Mission / Compiled by His Widow ; Recommendatory Notice by Rev. Henry Venn ; Introduction by the Editor, Rev. A. M. W. Christopher.* From the 2nd English ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .W37 W4 1856  
 Compiled by his widow; recommendatory notice by Rev. Henry Venn  
 Introduction by the editor Rev. A. M. W. Christopher  
 Late missionary of the church missionary society at Burdwan, in Bengal: comprehending a history of the Burdwan mission  
 Missions - India  
 Missionaries - india  
 Weitbrecht, J. J. (John James), 1820-1852 - Biography  
 Christopher, Alfred Millard Williams, 1820-1913

#### Missions:

Venn, Henry, 1796-1873. and Max Warren, ed. *To Apply the Gospel: Selections From the Writings of Henry Venn.* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1971.

BV 2035 .V45 1971  
 Clapham and the "Clapham Sect". cited in index pg. 238 for 5 locations  
 More, Hannah. cited in index pg. 241  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. cited in index pg. 243 for 5 locations.  
 Venn, Henry, 1796-1873 - Biography  
 Missions

#### Missions - India:

Weitbrecht, May Edwards and Alfred Millard Williams Christopher, 1820-1913, editor. *Memoir of the Rev. John James Weitbrecht, : Late Missionary of the Church Missionary Society At Burdwan, in Bengal. Comprehending a History of the Burdwan Mission / Compiled by His Widow ; Recommendatory Notice by Rev. Henry Venn ; Introduction by the Editor, Rev. A. M. W. Christopher.* From the 2nd English ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .W37 W4 1856

Compiled by his widow; recommendatory notice by Rev. Henry Venn

Introduction by the editor Rev. A. M. W. Christopher

Late missionary of the church missionary society at Burdwan, in Bengal: comprehending a history of the Burdwan mission

Missions - India

Missionaries - india

Weitbrecht, J. J. (John James), 1892-1852 - Biography

Christopher, Alfred Millard Williams, 1820-1913

**More, Hannah, 1745-1833:**

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London*. New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63

Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolition

Christian Life

Slave-trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906. *Hannah More : Or, Life in Hall and Cottage*. New York: American Tract Society, 1862.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 K6 1862

Abolition

Christian Life

Slave-trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Life in hall and cottage

New memoir of Hannah More

**Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826 - Biography:**

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876. *Life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D. / By William B. Sprague*. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

Special Coll. BX 7260 .M57 S67 1874

"This Memoir was prepared several years ago at the request of the late sons of Dr. Morse. Owing to a delay in the preparation of letters of reminiscences by them, it was not ready for publication before their death.

These letters, as found among their papers, are now furnished to me by Dr. Morse's grandson, Mr. Richard C. Morse, and make part of this volume." W. B. Sprague. Preface, pg. v. Flushing, May 1, 1874

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826 - Biography

Philanthropy - Biography

New England - Church history

New England - Religion

**Motion:**

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. and Anthony Shepherd, 1721-1796. *Reflections on the Communication of Motion by Impact and Gravity. / By the Rev. Isaac Milner ... Communicated by Anthony Shepherd ...* London: Royal

Society (Great Britain), 1778.

Special Coll. QA 8.6. P4 1778

By the Rev. Isaac Milner...Communicated by Anthony Shepherd

Detached from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 68. Read Feb. 26, 1778 with *Observations on the limits of algebraic equations; and a general demonstration of Des Cartes's Rule for finding their Number of affirmative and negative Roots* by the Rev. Isaac Milner. Communicated by Anthony Shepherd...[London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778]. Pages 344-379 and 380-388

Motion

Impact

Gravity

Mathematics - Early works to 1800

Numbers, Complex

### **Necessity (Philosophy):**

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. *Essay on Human Liberty*. London: T. Cadell, In The Strand, 1824.

Special Coll. BJ 1461 .M52 1824

"Only edition of the great mathematician's and divine's treatise on human volition. The essay details the opinions of the grounds on which Jacobus Arminius asserts and Calvin denies the existence of a self-determining power of the human mind. Milner claims that 'as we are confessedly ignorant of the causes of all material operations, we cannot reasonably expect to arrive at the knowledge of causes of mental operations.' He argues that despite a plethora of difficulties in deciding those theologians' differences, 'we are still constituted moral agents - accountable creatures - by the controlling principle of Conscience, which has been implanted in us by our Maker for that purpose.' Milner (1750-1820), dean of Carlisle and president of Cambridge, greatly reformed education in those schools and inspired a whole generation of mathematicians and scientists. He converted his student and dear friend, the abolitionist William Wilberforce, to evangelical Christianity. NUC cites one copy at the New York Public Library." Booksellers notice by W & V Dailey Ltd, Antiquarian Books, Los Angeles California, about 1999. A copy is attached to verso of the inner flyleaf

Liberty

Free will and determinism

Necessity (Philosophy)

Predestination

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

### **New England - Church history:**

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876. *Life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D. / By William B. Sprague*. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

Special Coll. BX 7260 .M57 S67 1874

"This Memoir was prepared several years ago at the request of the late sons of Dr. Morse. Owing to a delay in the preparation of letters of reminiscences by them, it was not ready for publication before their death. These letters, as found among their papers, are now furnished to me by Dr. Morse's grandson, Mr. Richard C. Morse, and make part of this volume." W. B. Sprague. Preface, pg. v. Flushing, May 1, 1874

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826 - Biography

Philanthropy - Biography

New England - Church history

New England - Religion

### **New England - Religion:**

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876. *Life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D. / By William B. Sprague*. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

Special Coll. BX 7260 .M57 S67 1874

"This Memoir was prepared several years ago at the request of the late sons of Dr. Morse. Owing to a delay in the preparation of letters of reminiscences by them, it was not ready for publication before their death.

These letters, as found among their papers, are now furnished to me by Dr. Morse's grandson, Mr. Richard C. Morse, and make part of this volume." W. B. Sprague. Preface, pg. v. Flushing, May 1, 1874

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826 - Biography

Philanthropy - Biography

New England - Church history

New England - Religion

### **Newton, John, 1725-1807:**

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994

William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Slavery

Parliament

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce*. Paperback ed. Oxford: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001

Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century

Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century

Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wesley, John, 1703-1791

Newton, Rev. John, 1725-1807. *Works of John Newton. 6 Volumes. Reprint*. Third London ed. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1824; reprint, Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth Trust, 1985.

BX 5037 .N34 1985 Vol. 1-6

Wilberforce, William, Conversion influenced by Rev. John Newton

Slave Trade, Slavery cited in index pp. 631,632

African Slave Trade cited in index pp. 599, 600

Church of England - Sermons

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Works of the Rev. John Newton

Sermons, English

Theology - 18th century

Piper, John, 1946-. *The Roots of Endurance: Invincible Perseverance in the Lives of John Newton, Charles Simeon, and William Wilberforce*. Wheaton, Ill: Crossway Books, 2002.

BX 5197 .P57 2002

Includes biographical references and indexes

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879

"Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233

Church Fathers - Later

Holiness

Evangelical Fathers

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Church of England - Biography

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Thornton, John, 1720-1790

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821

Richard Cecil, 1748-1810

Charles Simeon, 1759-1836

Henry Martyn, 1781-1812

Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

#### **Newton, John, 1725-1807- Biography:**

Cecil, Richard, 1748-1810. and Marylynn Rouse, editor. *The Life of John Newton*. First ed. Fearn: Christian Focus, 2000.

BX 5199 .N55 C43 2000

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index pg. 420 for 11 locations

"Richard Cecil's *Life of Newton* was originally published in just three sections: the main "Memoirs", followed by "Remarks made by Mr. Newton in Familiar Conversation" and by Cecil's own "General Observations". When the biography was first printed, many of its readers would have known or heard of Newton and his contemporaries. To make it easier to add some background information, I have divided the first section into nine chapters, roughly coinciding with specific periods of Newton's life. Where Cecil used footnotes they appear at the bottom of the appropriate page, but the references and chapter appendices are additional material

Bibliography pp. 391-407 and index pp. 408-420

A *Who's Who* is included after Cecil's work, to help keep track of Newton's many acquaintances. Rather than being a collection of brief biographies, it highlights their connections with Newton

The *Appendices* commencing on page 343 contain previously unpublished or little known writings of Newton's." Marylynn Rouse  
 "Written by himself to A.D. 1763, and continued to his death in 1807 by Richard Cecil."  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807- Biography  
 Evangelists - England - Biography  
 Hymn Writers - England - Biography  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 Other title: John Newton  
 Rouse, Marylynn  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807

### Numbers, Complex:

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. and Anthony Shepherd, 1721-1796. *Reflections on the Communication of Motion by Impact and Gravity. / By the Rev. Isaac Milner ... Communicated by Anthony Shepherd ...* London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778.

Special Coll. QA 8.6. P4 1778  
 By the Rev. Isaac Milner...Communicated by Anthony Shepherd  
 Detached from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 68. Read Feb. 26, 1778 with *Observations on the limits of algebraic equations; and a general demonstration of Des Cartes's Rule for finding their Number of affirmative and negative Roots* by the Rev. Isaac Milner. Communicated by Anthony Shepherd...[London: Royal Society (Great Britain), 1778]. Pages 344-379 and 380-388  
 Motion  
 Impact  
 Gravity  
 Mathematics - Early works to 1800  
 Numbers, Complex

### Oastler, Richard, 1789-1861 - Biography:

Driver, Cecil Herbert. *Tory Radical: The Life of Richard Oastler*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1946.

DA 541 .O3 D7 1970  
 This book tells the story of a personality whose name was once a household word among the English common people: a 'character' in the Dickensian sense, whose disturbing enthusiasms caused him to be execrated by some but beloved by many. This may explain, in part, why Oastler's biography has not before been written  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pp. 19, 240, 523  
 Oastler, Richard, 1789-1861 - Biography

### Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785:

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action*. New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134  
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785  
 Wesley, John, 1706-1791  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809  
 Berkeley, George, 1685-1753  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Religious thought - Great Britain  
 Religious thought - United States

**Orators - Great Britain - Biography:**

Ayling, Stanley Edward. *Edmund Burke; His Life and Opinions*. First American ed. London: John Murray Publisher, 1988; reprint, New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DA 506 .B9 A95 1988

Burke's massive correspondence reveals a man intimately and tirelessly engaged, not only with great issues of the day, but also with the details of countless minor matters and ephemeral controversies public and personal. But in the major concerns of the day he rarely failed to penetrate beneath the surface of events to the foundations of principle below

William Wilberforce cited on pg. 150, 174

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797

Statesman - Great Britain - Biography

Political Scientists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820

Orators - Great Britain - Biography

**Owen, John, 1616-1683:**

Westminster Conference. *"Out of Bondage" Being Papers Read At the 1983 Conference*. London: Westminster Conference, 1983.

Goddard BX 9327 .W47 1983

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

Owen, John, 1616-1683

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Clapham Sect

**Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877:**

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872. *Recollections of a Busy Life: Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, From the Opening of the Missouri Contest to the Downfall of Slavery; To Which Are Added Miscellanies; Also, a Discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce*. New York: J.B. Ford, 1868.

Special Coll. E 415.9 .G

Gives some background for the period prior to and after abolition, thus including the Civil War

Divorce

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877

Slavery

Abolition

**Oxford movement:**

Carpenter, S. C. (Spencer Cecil). 1877-1959. *Church and People, 1789-1889; A History of the Church of England From William Wilberforce to "Lux Mundi"*. London: SPCK, 1959.

Goddard BX 5081 .C227

Gore, Charles, 1853-1932, ed. *Lux Mundi*

Church of England - History

Oxford movement

**Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809:**

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to*

*American Thought and Action*. New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785

Wesley, John, 1706-1791

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

Berkeley, George, 1685-1753

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Religious thought - Great Britain

Religious thought - United States

#### **Parliament:**

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994

William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Slavery

Parliament

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

#### **Penn, William, 1644-1718:**

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. and William Penn, 1644-1718, Alt. Author. *Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn [Microform]: Who Settled the State of Pennsylvania, and Founded the City of Philadelphia. 2 V. In 1. Library of American Civilization; LAC 13928*. London: 1813; reprint, Dover, N.H.: S.C. Stevens, 1827.

LAC 13928 [microform]

Penn, William, 1644-1718

First edition, London, 1813

Microfiche. Chicago: Library Resources, Inc., 1970. 1 microfiche: 8 X 13 cm. (Library of American Civilization ; LAC 13928)

#### **Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography:**

Pollock, John Charles. *Wilberforce: God's Statesman*. Second ed. Constable, 1977; reprint, Eastbourne, England: Kingsway Publications, 2001.

DA 522 .W6 P64 2001

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830

**Philanthropists:**

*Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry; Or, the Christian Philanthropist. Written for the American Sunday-School Union.*  
Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1851.

Special Coll. HV 8978 .F7 E4 1851  
Philanthropists  
Abolition  
Slavery  
Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845  
Society of Friends - Prison reform  
Quakers, England

**Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography:**

Belmonte, Kevin Charles. *Hero for Humanity: A Biography of William Wilberforce.* First ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 B45 2002  
Wilberforce-Pitt friendship. Cited in index for pg. 412  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Great Change. Cited in index for pg. 396  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Conversion. Cited in index for pg. 392  
Moral Reformation. Cited in index for pg. 398  
Slave trade. Cited in index for pg. 402  
Addington, Henry. Cited in index for pg. 389  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves.* First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994  
William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Slave Trade  
Slavery  
Parliament  
Newton, John, 1725-1807  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Lean, Garth. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: Helmers & Howard, 1987.

DA 522 .W6 L43 1987  
Bibliography: pp. 189-191  
Includes Index  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Pollock, John Charles. *William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: Constable, 1977; reprint, Tring: Lion, 1978.

DA 522 .W6 P64 1978  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 355-359  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

**Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Two Volumes*. Ayer, 1969.

DA 522 .W6 A3 1969 Vol. 2  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, joint ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce / Edited by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. In Two Volumes, Copy 1 and Copy 2*. London: John Murray, 1840.

Special Coll. DA 522 .W6 A3 1840 vol. 1, 2; Copy 1, 2  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1873, ed  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873, joint ed

**Philanthropy - Biography:**

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876. *Life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D. / By William B. Sprague*. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., 1874.

Special Coll. BX 7260 .M57 S67 1874  
 "This Memoir was prepared several years ago at the request of the late sons of Dr. Morse. Owing to a delay in the preparation of letters of reminiscences by them, it was not ready for publication before their death. These letters, as found among their papers, are now furnished to me by Dr. Morse's grandson, Mr. Richard C. Morse, and make part of this volume." W. B. Sprague. Preface, pg. v. Flushing, May 1, 1874  
 Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826 - Biography  
 Philanthropy - Biography  
 New England - Church history  
 New England - Religion

**Pitt, William, 1759-1806:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. *Letter to a Friend, Occasioned by the Death of the Right Honourable William Pitt / [by William Wilberforce]*. London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty,, 1806.

Special Coll. DA 507 .W6 W58 1806  
24p. 21cm.  
"By William Wilberforce Esq." signed on title page  
Lacks covers. Placed in Rare Document Folder  
Pitt, William, 1759-1806

Wilson, Philip Whitwell, 1875-. *William Pitt, the Younger*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1933.

DA 522 .P6 W5 1933  
Pitt, William, 1759-1806

#### **Poets, English - 19th century - Biography:**

Johnston, Kenneth R. *Hidden Wordsworth: Poet, Lover, Rebel, Spy*. New York, London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1998.

PR 5882 .J65 1998  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 962 for 32 locations  
More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 951 for 1 location  
Maps depicting Wordsworth's London, 1791-1795 and Paris, 1791-1793 on end papers  
Includes bibliographical references pp. 929-931  
Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Childhood and youth  
Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Relations with women  
Poets, English - 19th century - Biography  
Revolutionaries - Great Britain - Biography  
Spies - Great Britain - Biography

#### **Political Scientists - Great Britain - Biography:**

Ayling, Stanley Edward. *Edmund Burke; His Life and Opinions*. First American ed. London: John Murray Publisher, 1988; reprint, New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DA 506 .B9 A95 1988  
Burke's massive correspondence reveals a man intimately and tirelessly engaged, not only with great issues of the day, but also with the details of countless minor matters and ephemeral controversies public and personal. But in the major concerns of the day he rarely failed to penetrate beneath the surface of events to the foundations of principle below  
William Wilberforce cited on pg. 150, 174  
Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797  
Statesman - Great Britain - Biography  
Political Scientists - Great Britain - Biography  
Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
Orators - Great Britain - Biography

#### **Politics and culture - United States:**

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance, Edited by Don Eberly*. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001  
Forward by Sam Brownback  
William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte

William Wilberforce, 1759-1833  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition of the Slave Trade in England  
 Politics and culture - United States  
 United States - Cultural policy  
 United States - Civilization - 1970-  
 United States - Social conditions - 1980-

**Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809:**

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London*. New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Ticknor, George, 1791-1871. *Life of William Hickling Prescott / by George Ticknor*. 1863 ed. Philadelphia: J. B. Lipincott Co., 1863.

Special Coll. PS 2657 .T5 1863  
 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Prescott family  
 Life of Prescott  
 Includes bibliographical references and index

**Portrait drawing:**

Rice, Don. *Famous Nineteenth Century Faces: Selected by Don Rice*. Second printing ed. New York: Art Direction Book Company, 1991.

Gordon College NC 772 .R53 1991  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Portrait on pg. 122  
 Faces  
 Portrait drawing  
 Biography - 19th century - portraits  
 Copy art - Pictorial books  
 Women in art  
 Men in art  
 "Over 1,000 copyright-free illustrations for direct copying and reference."

**Postmodernism:**

Guinness, Os. and Karen Lee-Thorp. *Doing Well and Doing Good; Money, Giving, and Caring in a Free Society*. Trinity Forum Study Series ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2001.

BV 4639 .G86 2001  
 Dr. Os Guinness is passionate about making issues of character, culture, and public policy practical for everyday use. Born in China and a graduate of Oxford, Dr. Guinness has authored many books including *Time for Truth* (Baker), *The American Hour* (Free Press), *When No One Sees* (NavPress), and *Steering*

*through Chaos* (NavPress) He serves as a senior fellow of the Trinity Forum and lives in McLean Virginia.  
 Wilberforce cited on page 147, 186  
 Wilberforce and his Clapham Sect cited on page 140  
 Charity  
 Postmodernism

**Pratt, Josiah, 1768-1844:**

Pratt, Josiah, fl. 1850. and John Henry Pratt, d. 1871. *Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt, Late Vicar of St. Stephen's ... /By His Sons, Josiah Pratt and John Henry Pratt.* New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1855.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P75 P74 1855  
 Pratt, Josiah, 1768-1844  
 Pratt, John Henry, d. 1871  
 Pratt, Josiah, fl. 1850

**Preaching:**

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. *Yale Lectures on Preaching. First, Second, and Third Series. Three Volumes in One.* New York: Fords, Howard, & Hurlbert, 1881.

Special Coll. BV 4211 .B43 1881  
 The lectures were delivered 1872-1874  
 Preaching

**Predestination:**

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. *Essay on Human Liberty.* London: T. Cadell, In The Strand, 1824.

Special Coll. BJ 1461 .M52 1824  
 "Only edition of the great mathematician's and divine's treatise on human volition. The essay details the opinions of the grounds on which Jacobus Arminius asserts and Calvin denies the existence of a self-determining power of the human mind. Milner claims that 'as we are confessedly ignorant of the causes of all material operations, we cannot reasonably expect to arrive at the knowledge of causes of mental operations.' He argues that despite a plethora of difficulties in deciding those theologians' differences, 'we are still constituted moral agents - accountable creatures - by the controlling principle of Conscience, which has been implanted in us by our Maker for that purpose.' Milner (1750-1820), dean of Carlisle and president of Cambridge, greatly reformed education in those schools and inspired a whole generation of mathematicians and scientists. He converted his student and dear friend, the abolitionist William Wilberforce, to evangelical Christianity. NUC cites one copy at the New York Public Library."  
 Booksellers notice by W & V Dailey Ltd, Antiquarian Books, Los Angeles California, about 1999. A copy is attached to verso of the inner flyleaf  
 Liberty  
 Free will and determinism  
 Necessity (Philosophy)  
 Predestination  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Presbyterian Church - United states - Clergy - Biography:**

Rose, Matthew F. *John Witherspoon: An American Leader.* Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 1999.

E 302.6 .W7 R67 1999  
 Includes bibliographical references pg. 86  
 Maps

Statesmen - United States - Biography  
 Presbyterian Church - United states - Clergy - Biography  
 Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794  
 United States. Declaration of Independence - Signers - Biography

**Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859:**

Ticknor, George, 1791-1871. *Life of William Hickling Prescott / by George Ticknor*. 1863 ed. Philadelphia: J. B. Lipincott Co., 1863.

Special Coll. PS 2657 .T5 1863  
 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Prescott family  
 Life of Prescott  
 Includes bibliographical references and index

**Prime ministers - Great Britain - Bibliography:**

Gash, Norman. *Lord Liverpool: The Life and Political Career of Robert Banks Jenkinson, Second Earl of Liverpool, 1770-1828*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1984.

DA 522 .L7 G34 1984

"This is not only an account of one of the most professional prime ministers of Great Britain, but also the story of the personal relations that shaped Lord Liverpool and the private life that gave him immense satisfaction. Based on correspondence and Lord Liverpool's private papers, Gash's work recasts the history of a turbulent age and its most prominent political figure."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index on pg. 265, 6 times  
 Includes bibliographical references and index.  
 Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of, 1770-1828  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1800-1837  
 Prime ministers - Great Britain - Biography

**Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century:**

De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DC 158.8 .D4 1988

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. Cited in index pg. 208 for 4 locations  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 212 for 5 locations  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Journalists  
 France - History - Revolution, 1798-1799 - Foreign public opinion, British  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Protestant advocate*  
 Counterrevolutions - Great Britain - History - 19th century  
 Counterrevolutions - France - History - 19th century  
 Public opinion - Great Britain - History -19th century

**Quakers, England:**

*Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry; Or, the Christian Philanthropist. Written for the American Sunday-School Union*. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1851.

Special Coll. HV 8978 .F7 E4 1851  
 Philanthropists  
 Abolition

Slavery  
 Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845  
 Society of Friends - Prison reform  
 Quakers, England

**Ramsay, James, 1733-1789:**

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977  
 Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations  
 Newton, John cited in index pg. 141  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 134-139  
 Abolitionists - Biography  
 Ramsay, James, 1733-1789  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Slave Trade  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

**Readers - 1800-1870:**

Murray, Lindley, 1745-1826. *English Reader : Or, Pieces in Prose and Poetry, Selected From the Best Writers. Designed to Assist Young Persons to Read with Propriety and Effect, to Improve Their Language and Sentiments; And to Inculcate Some of the Most Important Principles of Piety and Virtue. With a Few Preliminary Observations on the Principles of Good Reading*. Stereotype ed. Exeter, N.H.: John J. Williams, 1822.

Special Coll. PE 1120 .M83 1822  
 Readers - 1800-1870  
 Readers and speakers --1800-1870

**Readers and speakers --1800-1870:**

Murray, Lindley, 1745-1826. *English Reader : Or, Pieces in Prose and Poetry, Selected From the Best Writers. Designed to Assist Young Persons to Read with Propriety and Effect, to Improve Their Language and Sentiments; And to Inculcate Some of the Most Important Principles of Piety and Virtue. With a Few Preliminary Observations on the Principles of Good Reading*. Stereotype ed. Exeter, N.H.: John J. Williams, 1822.

Special Coll. PE 1120 .M83 1822  
 Readers - 1800-1870  
 Readers and speakers --1800-1870

**Reformers:**

Martin, Hugh, 1890- ed. *Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century*. First ed. London: Student Christian Movement, 1927.

Special Coll. HN 385 .M3 1927  
 The history of the nineteenth century is, in one of its aspects, the history of the recovery of a forgotten form of Christian belief and practice  
 Introduction: The Christian social movement in the nineteenth century, by the Rt. Rev. William Temple.--John Howard, by S. K. Ruck.--William Wilberforce, by R. Coupland.--Anthony Ashley Cooper,

seventh earl of Shaftsbury, by Constance Smith.--Charles Dickens, by A. J. Carlyle.--Florence Nightingale, by Dame Mary Scharlieb.--John Malcolm Ludlow, by C. E. Raven.--William Morris, by H. Martin.--George Cadbury, by H. G. Wood.--Henry Scott Holland, by J. Adderley.--James Kei Hardie, by A. F. Brockway

Reformers

Social reformers - Nineteenth Century

Christian social reformers

Sociology, Christian

Howard, John, 1726-1790

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1801-1885

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Ludlow, John Malcolm, 1821-1911

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Cadbury, George, 1839-1922

Holland, Henry Scott, 1848-1918

Hardie, James Keir, 1856-1915

### **Regeneration (Theology):**

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794. and William Wilberforce, 1759-1833. *Treatises on Justification and Regeneration / by J. Witherspoon; With an Introductory Essay by William Wilberforce.* Third ed. London: 1823; reprint, Glasgow: William Collins, 1830.

Special Coll. BT 764 .W82 1830

Justification

Regeneration (Theology)

Christian Life

"Treatise on Justification and Regeneration" by John Witherspoon, D. D. sometime minister of the gospel at Paisley, and late president of Princeton College, New Jersey. With an introductory essay by William Wilberforce, Esq. author of "Practical view of Christianity."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

### **Religion and politics:**

Howse, Ernest Marshall. *Saints in Politics: The "Clapham Sect" and the Growth of Freedom.* Toronto: University of Toronto, 1952.

BR 759 .H6 1953

Bibliography pp. 191-206

Clapham Sect

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Freedom

Religion and politics

### **Religion and politics - United States:**

Eberly, Don E. *Restoring the Good Society: A New Vision for Politics and Culture.* Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1994.

BL 65 .P7 E24 1994

"William Wilberforce - the great nineteenth-century British statesman who fought the British slave trade against extremely difficult odds over a lifetime in the Parliament - understood this well [The deeper social currents that operate below the surface of politics are likely to have more of a lasting effect.]. He was a deep realist regarding how far he could go toward abolishing the slave trade without simultaneously

seeking reforms in the manner and morals of the British people. In other words, national character merely reflected individual character. Public policy and personal policy were inseparable."

Religion and politics - United States

Values - Political aspects - United States

Social Ethics

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Includes bibliographical references pp. 122-127

#### **Religious education:**

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827. and Thomas Fry, 1775?-1860, ed. *Domestic Portraiture : Or, The Successful Application of Religious Principle in the Education of a Family : Exemplified in the Memoirs of Three of the Deceased Children of the Rev. Legh Richmond ; With Introductory Remarks / by the Rev. E. Bickersteth.* From the Seventh London Edition ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BV 1471 .R52 1856

Compiled from Mr. Richmond's letters and writings by Rev. Thomas Fry

Religious education

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827

Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1860, ed

Fry, thomas, 1775?-1860, ed

#### **Religious thought - Great Britain:**

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action.* New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785

Wesley, John, 1706-1791

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

Berkeley, George, 1685-1753

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Religious thought - Great Britain

Religious thought - United States

#### **Religious thought - United States:**

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action.* New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785

Wesley, John, 1706-1791

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

Berkeley, George, 1685-1753

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Religious thought - Great Britain

Religious thought - United States

#### **Revivals - United States - History - 19th century:**

Hambrick-Stowe, Charles E. *Charles G. Finney and the Spirit of American Evangelicalism.* Grand Rapids,

Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1996.

BX 7260 .F47 H35 1996

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 295-310) and index

This lively biography by historian Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe tells the story of Finney's remarkable life and offers fresh insights into the nature of evangelicalism and the nineteenth century American experience

Abolition movement cited in index, pg. 311 for 23 locations

Slavery cited in index pg. 316 for 8 locations

Fugitive Slave Law cited in index for 4 locations

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875

Congregational churches - United States - Clergy - Biography

Evangelists - United States - Biography

Revivals - United States - History - 19th century

Evangelicalism - United States -History - 19th century

### **Revolutionaries - Great Britain - Biogrpahy:**

Johnston, Kenneth R. *Hidden Wordsworth: Poet, Lover, Rebel, Spy*. New York, London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1998.

PR 5882 .J65 1998

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 962 for 32 locations

More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 951 for 1 location

Maps depicting Wordsworth's London, 1791-1795 and Paris, 1791-1793 on end papers

Includes bibliographical references pp. 929-931

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Childhood and youth

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Relations with women

Poets, English - 19th century - Biography

Revolutionaries - Great Britain - Biography

Spies - Great Britain - Biography

### **Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827:**

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827. and Thomas Fry, 1775?-1860, ed. *Domestic Portraiture : Or, The Successful Application of Religious Principle in the Education of a Family : Exemplified in the Memoirs of Three of the Deceased Children of the Rev. Legh Richmond ; With Introductory Remarks / by the Rev. E. Bickersteth*. From the Seventh London Edition ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BV 1471 .R52 1856

Compiled from Mr. Richmond's letters and writings by Rev. Thomas Fry

Religious education

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827

Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1860, ed

Fry, thomas, 1775?-1860, ed

### **Robertson, William, 1721-1793:**

Robertson, William, 1721-1793. and Dugald Stewart, 1753-1828. *History of Scotland, During the Reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI : Until His Accession to the Crown of England: With a Review of the Scottish History Previous to That Period: And an Appendix Containing Original Papers / by William Robertson*. In *Two Volumes*. First American ed. Philadelphia: J. Bioren and T. L. Plowman, 1811.

Special Coll. DA 785 .R65 1811 vol. 1, 2

Scotland - History - Mary Stuart, 1542-1567

Scotland - History - James VI, 1567-1625

First American from the Sixteenth London edition, with the author's last emendations and additions. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author by Dugald Stewart  
 Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828  
 Robertson, William, 1721-1793

**Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867:**

Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867. and Thomas Sadler, 1822-1891, ed. *Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson / Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler. In Two Volumes. [Gordon Has Vol. 2 Only.]*. 1870 ed. Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co., 1870.

Special Coll. PR 5233 .R2 S3 1870 vol. 2  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 553  
 Selected and edited by Thomas Sadler  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Authors - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.  
 Sadler, Thomas, 1822-1891, ed  
 Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867

**Romaine, William, 1714-1795:**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight*. New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853  
 These revered English believers precede and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791  
 Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791  
 John Wesley, 1703-1791  
 Romaine, William, 1714-1795  
 Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751  
 Methodist Church (Great Britain)

**Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838:**

Burton, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888  
 Biographical footnotes  
 Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854  
 Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838  
 Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858  
 Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854:**

Burton, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888  
 Biographical footnotes

Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854  
 Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838  
 Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858  
 Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873  
 Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880  
 Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

**Scotland -- History -- James VI, 1567-1625:**

Robertson, William, 1721-1793. and Dugald Stewart, 1753-1828. *History of Scotland, During the Reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI : Until His Accession to the Crown of England: With a Review of the Scottish History Previous to That Period: And an Appendix Containing Original Papers / by William Robertson. In Two Volumes.* First American ed. Philadelphia: J. Bioren and T. L. Plowman, 1811.

Special Coll. DA 785 .R65 1811 vol. 1, 2  
 Scotland - History - Mary Stuart, 1542-1567  
 Scotland - History - James VI, 1567-1625  
 First American from the Sixteenth London edition, with the author's last emendations and additions. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author by Dugald Stewart  
 Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828  
 Robertson, William, 1721-1793

**Scotland -- History --Mary Stuart, 1542-1567:**

Robertson, William, 1721-1793. and Dugald Stewart, 1753-1828. *History of Scotland, During the Reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI : Until His Accession to the Crown of England: With a Review of the Scottish History Previous to That Period: And an Appendix Containing Original Papers / by William Robertson. In Two Volumes.* First American ed. Philadelphia: J. Bioren and T. L. Plowman, 1811.

Special Coll. DA 785 .R65 1811 vol. 1, 2  
 Scotland - History - Mary Stuart, 1542-1567  
 Scotland - History - James VI, 1567-1625  
 First American from the Sixteenth London edition, with the author's last emendations and additions. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author by Dugald Stewart  
 Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828  
 Robertson, William, 1721-1793

**Scott, John, 1777-1834:**

Scott, John, 1777-1834. and Thomas Scott, 1747-1821. *Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks : Including a Narrative Drawn Up by Himself, and Copious Extracts of His Letters / by His Son, John Scott.* From the Ninth English revised ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .S3 S3 1856  
 By his son Thomas Scott  
 Abolition  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Scott, John, 1777-1834  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821  
 Memoir of Thomas Scott

**Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821:**

Scott, John, 1777-1834. and Thomas Scott, 1747-1821. *Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks : Including a Narrative Drawn Up by Himself, and Copious Extracts of His Letters / by His Son, John Scott.* From the Ninth English revised ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .S3 S3 1856  
 By his son Thomas Scott  
 Abolition  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Scott, John, 1777-1834  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821  
 Memoir of Thomas Scott

**Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821:**

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley.* London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879  
 "Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233  
 Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810  
 Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

**Sermons:**

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820. *Practical Sermons, in Two Volumes by the Late Rev. Joseph Milner, to Which Is Prefixed an Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by the Late Rev. Isaac Milner. 2 Volumes in 1.* Fifth ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davis, 1814.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .M636 1814 Vol. 1, 2  
 Sermons  
 Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797 - Biography  
 Sermons, English - 18th century  
 Church of England - Sermons  
 2 v. in 1

Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3rd ed.

**Sermons, English:**

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820, ed. *History of the Church of Christ / by Joseph Milner ; Revised and Corrected by Isaac Milner. 5 Volumes.* Third ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, In The Strand, 1810.

Special Coll. BR 145 .M6 1810 Vol. 1,2,3,4,5  
Church History  
Sermons, English.  
Church History  
Sermons, English  
Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820

Newton, Rev. John, 1725-1807. *Works of John Newton. 6 Volumes. Reprint.* Third London ed. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1824; reprint, Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth Trust, 1985.

BX 5037 .N34 1985 Vol. 1-6  
Wilberforce, William, Conversion influenced by Rev. John Newton  
Slave Trade, Slavery cited in index pp. 631,632  
African Slave Trade cited in index pp. 599, 600  
Church of England - Sermons  
Newton, John, 1725-1807  
Works of the Rev. John Newton  
Sermons, English  
Theology - 18th century

**Sermons, English - 18th century:**

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797. and Isaac Milner, 1750-1820. *Practical Sermons, in Two Volumes by the Late Rev. Joseph Milner, to Which Is Prefixed an Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by the Late Rev. Isaac Milner. 2 Volumes in 1.* Fifth ed. London: T. Cadell and W. Davis, 1814.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .M636 1814 Vol. 1, 2  
Sermons  
Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797 - Biography  
Sermons, English - 18th century  
Church of England - Sermons  
2 v. in 1  
Vol. 1, 5th ed.; v. 2, 3rd ed.

**Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashsley Cooper, Earl of, 1801-1885:**

Best, Goffrey Francis Andrew. *Shaftesbury.* 1964 ed. London: B. T. Batsford Ltd, 1964.

HV 247 .S5 B4 1964  
'I feel', declared Lord Shaftesbury, 'that my business lies in the gutter, and I have not the least intention to get out of it.' As everybody knows, Shaftesbury's long career was largely devoted to relieving the condition of the destitute of Victorian England. Yet just as many other achievements have been overshadowed by his work on behalf of the poor and oppressed, so the complexity of his motives and personality has been hidden by the popular legend of a simple, genial, pious and soft-hearted philanthropist. No other figure in British public life has inspired more compassion for the unfortunate and rejected than this devout, conservative aristocrat. The text is amply illustrated from contemporary photographs and engravings  
Includes bibliographical references  
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashsley Cooper, Earl of, 1801-1885

Evangelicalism

**Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

Patten, John A. *These Remarkable Men: The Beginnings of a World Enterprise*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1945.

BV 2370 .B8 P33 1945

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

British and Foreign Bible Society

Deals with the part taken by William Wilberforce and his Clapham friends in the formation of the British and Foreign Bible Society

Bibliography pp. 157-159

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Clapham Sect

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815

Slave Trade

Abolition

**Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836:**

Piper, John, 1946-. *The Roots of Endurance: Invincible Perseverance in the Lives of John Newton, Charles Simeon, and William Wilberforce*. Wheaton, Ill: Crossway Books, 2002.

BX 5197 .P57 2002

Includes biographical references and indexes

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

**Slave trade:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

*Hero for Humanity [Sound Recording]: A BreakPoint Interview with Kevin Belmonte*. BreakPoint, 2003.

Compact Disc H 076

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Belmonte, Kevin Charles

Track 1. Interview with Kevin Belmonte -- Track 2. Witherspoon Fellowship Lecture on William Wilberforce

1 sound disc : digital, stereo; 4 3/4 in.

Slavery

Slave trade

*Hero for Humanity [Videorecording] : A Biography of William Wilberforce: Speech*. C-SPAN, 2003.

Video DA 522 .W6 H4 2003

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Belmonte, Kevin Charles

VHS Videocassette (58 min.)

Slavery

Slave trade

### Slave Trade:

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance*, Edited by Don Eberly. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001

Forward by Sam Brownback

William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte

William Wilberforce, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Abolition of the Slave Trade in England

Politics and culture - United States

United States - Cultural policy

United States - Civilization - 1970-  
 United States - Social conditions - 1980-

Eltis, David and James Walvin. *Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade; Origins and Effects in Europe, Africa and the Americas*. First ed. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, 1981.

HT 855 .A26 1981

Fifteen original essays focus on the global impact of the abolition of the Atlantic slave trade. Based on primary research by specialists in African oral history, West Indian historical demography, European class and intellectual history, and Latin American cultural development, these essays collectively explore the ironies and dilemmas arising from the attempt to abolish an institution that was so broadly accepted and firmly entrenched in the world economy

William Wilberforce is cited on pp. 38, 39, 41, 68, 70, 255, 33, 266, 267, 271

Slave Trade

Abolition of the Atlantic Slave Trade

Africa - Slave Trade

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994

William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Slavery

Parliament

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846. *Works of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A. In Nine Volumes*. New ed. Strand, London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813.

Special Coll. BX 5133 .G58 1813 vol. 1-9

Gisborne, Thomas, 1758-1846

Slave Trade

Abolition

Church of England -- Sermons

Christian Ethics

vol. 1-2. An inquiry into the duties of men -- vol. 3. An inquiry into the duties of the female sex -- vol. 4

Principles of moral philosophy -- vol. 5. Familiar survey of the Christian religion -- vol. 6-8. Sermons -- vol.

9. Walks in a forest, and other poems

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. *Works of Hannah More. 2 Volumes*. 1st. Complete American ed. Bath, England: 1801; reprint, New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1846-1852.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 1846 vol. 1, 2

Slave Trade; A Poem, Vol. 1, pp. 27-30

Added t.p., engraved: The complete works of Hannah More

Complete works of Hannah More

"Near Bristol lived the most prolific writer among the Evangelicals, Hannah More. As a young woman from the provinces, she had made a brilliant entry into London intellectual society. Samuel Johnson is said to have regarded her as the "most powerful versificatrix" in the English language, and they became close

friends. She was very close to the most famous actor in England, David Garrick  
 A poet, dramatist and member of London's literary society, Hannah More in 1787 became closely connected with John Newton, who became her spiritual advisor and with religious tracts, sought to relieve the condition of the poor and under Wilberforce's influence, established schools in England's poverty-ridden Mendip region  
 More's educational initiatives had their beginnings when Wilberforce and his sister visited the More sisters and at their urging went for a drive to view the cliffs of Cheddar. When they returned Wilberforce looked shaken, and the More sisters noticed that the lunch of cold chicken and wine with which they had provided him was untouched. Later he came down from his room and related his surprise and dismay at seeing the brutal and lawless state of life in the surrounding villages  
 Wilberforce urged the sisters to set their hand to work as a matter of Christian charity. 'If you will be at the trouble, I will be at the expense.' For many years thereafter Wilberforce's money and that of friends went into the work, and the sisters devoted the rest of their lives to establishing schools, religious services, women's clubs, and some semblance of economic activity. Wilberforce even made provision in his will so that in the event of his early death the work would not grind to a halt." - Insert on verso of Title Page  
 Slave Trade  
 Christian Life

Patten, John A. *These Remarkable Men: The Beginnings of a World Enterprise*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1945.

BV 2370 .B8 P33 1945  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Deals with the part taken by William Wilberforce and his Clapham friends in the formation of the British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Bibliography pp. 157-159  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977  
 Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations  
 Newton, John cited in index pg. 141  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 134-139  
 Abolitionists - Biography  
 Ramsay, James, 1733-1789  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Slave Trade  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts*. Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969  
 Reprint of 1814 ed.  
 Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526  
 Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson  
 Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson

Slavery  
 Abolition  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Slavery - Barbados  
 Slave Trade  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

Stott, John R. W. *Human Rights & Human Wrongs: Major Issues for a New Century*. Third ed. Great Britain: Marshall Morgan & Scott, 1984; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1999.

HN 31 .S838 1999  
 Rev. ed. of: *Decisive issues facing Christians today*, c1990  
 Stott, John R. W. *Decisive issues facing Christians today*  
 William Wilberforce; Clapham Circle; Slavery; and Thomas Clarkson are cited on pp. 18-19

#### **Slave trade - Africa:**

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the British Parliament. Two Volumes*. 1808 ed. London: Longman, Hurst, Frees, and Orme, 1808.

Special Coll. HT 1162 .C6 1808 vol. 1, 2  
 Slave trade - Africa  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition

#### **Slave trade - Great Britain:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. *A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade : Addressed to the Freeholders and Other Inhabitants of Yorkshire / by W. Wilberforce, Esq.* London: Luke Hansard & Sons for T. Cadell and W. Davies, and J. Hatchard, 1807.

Special Coll. HT 1162 .W5 1807  
 "Appendix: Africa. Extracts from older authors". pp. 353-396  
 Marginalia  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 Slave trade - Great Britain  
 Slavery - West Indies, British - Anti-slavery movements  
 Indexed in NSTC W1844  
 Indexed in NUC pre-1956 NW295206

#### **Slave Trade Abolition:**

Dickson, William. fl. 1789-1815. *Letters on Slavery: To Which Are Added, Addresses to the Whites, and to the Free Negroes of Barbadoes; And Accounts of Some Negroes Eminent for Their Virtues and Abilities*. Reprint 1970 ed. London: J. Phillips, 1789; reprint, Westport, CT: Negro Universities Press, 1970.

HT 1105 .B3 D5 1970  
 Letters originally published 1789, reprinted 1970  
 Wilberforce worked tirelessly and lived to see the slave trade ended in England.  
 Slavery - Barbados  
 Slave Trade Abolition  
 Slavery - West Indies, British

#### **Slavery:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

*Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry; Or, the Christian Philanthropist. Written for the American Sunday-School Union.* Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1851.

Special Coll. HV 8978 .F7 E4 1851

Philanthropists

Abolition

Slavery

Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845

Society of Friends - Prison reform

Quakers, England

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994

William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Slavery

Parliament

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872. *Recollections of a Busy Life: Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, From the Opening of the Missouri Contest to the Downfall of Slavery; To Which Are Added Miscellanies; Also, a Discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce*. New York: J.B. Ford, 1868.

Special Coll. E 415.9 .G

Gives some background for the period prior to and after abolition, thus including the Civil War  
 Divorce  
 Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877  
 Slavery  
 Abolition

Griggs, Earl Leslie, 1899-. *Thomas Clarkson: The Friend of Slaves*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1936.

HT 1029 .C5 G7 1936  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited in index on pg. 210 for 50 locations  
 Shaftesbury Earl of, cited in index on pg. 209  
 Sharp, Granville, cited in index on pg. 209 for 12 locations  
 Wordsworth, William, cited in index on pg. 210 for 20 locations (Sonnet on Clarkson on pg. 190)  
 Pitt, William (the younger), cited in index on pg. 209 for 10 locations  
 Anti-Slavery Movement, cited in index on pg. 205 for 32 locations  
 Anti-Slavery Society, cited in index on pg. 205 for 12 locations  
 Abolition Society (or Committee), cited in index on pg. 205 for 17 locations  
 Bibliographies pp. 199--204  
 Slaves  
 Slavery  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

*Hero for Humanity [Sound Recording]: A BreakPoint Interview with Kevin Belmonte*. BreakPoint, 2003.

Compact Disc H 076  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Belmonte, Kevin Charles  
 Track 1. Interview with Kevin Belmonte -- Track 2. Witherspoon Fellowship Lecture on William Wilberforce  
 1 sound disc : digital, stereo; 4 3/4 in.  
 Slavery  
 Slave trade

*Hero for Humanity [Videorecording] : A Biography of William Wilberforce: Speech*. C-SPAN, 2003.

Video DA 522 .W6 H4 2003  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Belmonte, Kevin Charles  
 VHS Videocassette (58 min.)  
 Slavery  
 Slave trade

Mayer, Henry, 1941-. *All on Fire: William Lloyd Garrison and the Abolition of Slavery*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998.

E 449 .G25 M39 1998  
 Wilberforce, William, 1757-1833 cited in Index 9 times, pg. 706  
 "In the tradition of Taylor Branch's *Parting the Waters* comes this magisterial work, ten years in the making. *All on Fire* brings to life America's foremost agitator and abolitionist and establishes Garrison's long deserved place next to Abraham Lincoln in the pantheon of nineteenth-century political and moral heroes. William Lloyd Garrison (1805-1879) is an authentic American hero who, with a prophet's power and a propagandist's skill, forced the nation to confront the most crucial moral issue in its history." Front Flap  
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879  
 Abolitionists - United States - Biography  
 Antislavery movements - United States - History - 19th Century

## Slavery

Includes bibliographical references and Index

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813. *Tracts on Slavery and Liberty: The Just Limitation of Slavery in the Laws of God... The Law of Passive Obedience... The Law of Liberty...* Reprint 1959 ed. London: 1776; reprint, Westport Connecticut: Negro University Press, 1969.

HT 915 .S44 1969

"The Just Limitation of Slavery in the Laws of God Compared with the Unbounded Claims of the African Slave Traders and British American Slaveholders." By Granville Sharp

"The Law of Passive Obedience." By Granville Sharp

"The Law of Liberty." By Granville Sharp

Reprint of three tracts originally issued separately in 1776; each with a special Title Page.

Slavery

African Slave Trade

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts.* Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969

Reprint of 1814 ed.

Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526

Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson

Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson

Slavery

Abolition

Slavery - West Indies, British

Slavery - Barbados

Slave Trade

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

Stott, John R. W. *Human Rights & Human Wrongs: Major Issues for a New Century.* Third ed. Great Britain: Marshall Morgan & Scott, 1984; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1999.

HN 31 .S838 1999

Rev. ed. of: Decisive issues facing Christians today, c1990

Stott, John R. W. *Decisive issues facing Christians today*

William Wilberforce; Clapham Circle; Slavery; and Thomas Clarkson are cited on pp. 18-19

Wheeler, Henry M. *Slaves' Champion, or, A Sketch of the Life, Deeds and Historical Days of William Wilberforce : With a Photographic Portrait, Written in Commemoration of the Centenary of His Birthday / by the Author of "The Popular Harmony of the Bible", to Which Is Appended an Account of the Keeping of the Twenty-Fifth Birthday of Freedom.* Third ed. London: Seeley's, 1859; reprint, London: Printed for the author, 1861.

Special Coll. HT 1029 .W5 W3 1861

Written in commemoration of his birthday by the author of "The popular harmony of the Bible."

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Slavery

Abolition

Sketch of the life, deeds, and historical days of William Wilberforce

Wilberforce, Rev. S[amuel], 1805-1873. and Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846. *Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S[amuel]. Wilberforce.* Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

T 1029 .W5 C48 1971

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. *Life of William Wilberforce*

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Biography as a literary form

Slavery

Black heritage library collection

With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilbrforce's Life, etc.

Ziegler, Philip, 1929-. *Addington; A Life of Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth*. New York: John Day Company, 1965.

DA522.S5 Z5 1965

"Henry Addington occupied the most important positions in the British Government through one of the most crucial periods in history." Book Jacket

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. cited in index pg. 477 for 26 locations

Addington, Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, 1757-1844

Slavery

#### **Slavery - Barbados:**

Dickson, William. fl. 1789-1815. *Letters on Slavery: To Which Are Added, Addresses to the Whites, and to the Free Negroes of Barbadoes; And Accounts of Some Negroes Eminent for Their Virtues and Abilities*. Reprint 1970 ed. London: J. Phillips, 1789; reprint, Westport, CT: Negro Universities Press, 1970.

HT 1105 .B3 D5 1970

Letters originally published 1789, reprinted 1970

Wilberforce worked tirelessly and lived to see the slave trade ended in England.

Slavery - Barbados

Slave Trade Abolition

Slavery - West Indies, British

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts*. Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969

Reprint of 1814 ed.

Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526

Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson

Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson

Slavery

Abolition

Slavery - West Indies, British

Slavery - Barbados

Slave Trade

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

#### **Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements:**

Collier, Mary A and Charles Buxton, 1822-1871. *Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton: Embracing a Historical Sketch*

*of Emancipation in the West Indies and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave Trade.*  
Boston: American Tract Society, 1861.

Special Coll. HV 28 .B8 C6 1861  
Abolitionists - Great Britain  
Slaves - West Indies - Emancipation  
Slaves - Great Britain - Colonies - Emancipation  
Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements  
Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Sir, 1786-1845 - Biography

#### **Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-Slavery movements:**

Klingberg, Frank Joseph, 1833-. *Anti-Slavery Movement in England: A Study in English Humanitarianism.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1926.

HT 1162 .K6 1926

"The British anti-slavery crusade, covering approximately the years from 1770 to 1833, is an outstanding development of a general humanitarian movement. Beginning in the second quarter of the eighteenth century, this movement expressed itself in many different ways. Churches and schools were built, hospitals were established, missionaries were sent to the ends of the earth, the criminal code was revised, prisons and prison discipline were humanized, better poor laws were enacted, labor legislation was begun, the Roman Catholics were emancipated, parliament was reformed, and a swelling chorus of voices was raised in behalf of the brown men of Asia and the black men of Africa and America. The emancipation of the British slaves in 1833 was the result of a half century of unparalleled effort." Page vii (Preface)

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited index, pg. 389 for more than 200 locations

Clapham and Clapham Sect cited in index, pg. 372 for 5 locations

Bibliographical note pp. 309-320

Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-Slavery movements

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Clapham Sect

#### **Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements - History:**

Fladeland, Betty, 1919-. *Men and Brothers: Anglo-American Antislavery Cooperation.* Urbana: University of Illinois, 1972.

HT 1163 .F58 1972

Abolitionists. Cited in index pg. 459

Addington, Henry. Cited in index pg. 459

Anti-slavery League. Cited in index pg. 460

American Colonization Society. Cited in index pg. 460

Clapham Sect. Cited in index pg. 463

Clarkson, Thomas. Cited in index. pg. 464

Emancipation Proclamation. Cited in index pg. 466

More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 471

Newton, John. Cited in index pg. 472

Sharp, Granville. Cited in index pg. 474

Slavery. Cited in index pg. 475

Slave Trade. Cited in index pg. 476

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 478

Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements - History

Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements - History

Abolitionists - History

#### **Slavery - Great Britain - History:**

Gateway Films/ Vision Video, Christian History Institute, William Cameron Johnson, Ken Curtis, William Santamaria, Judith A Bost and J. R. Stockton. *William Wilberforce [Videorecording] : 1759-1833*. Worcester, Pa: Gateway Films Vision Video, 1992.

Video HT 1029 .W55 W5 1992

As a young politician, William Wilberforce dedicated his life to Jesus Christ, and this commitment impelled him to devote his energy to the seemingly impossible task of the abolition of slavery in Britain

Performer Steve Bell

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Slavery - Great Britain - History

### Slavery - United States:

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery*. Cleveland, Ohio: John P. Jewett & Co., 1853.

Special Coll. E 449 .J4252 1853

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 670

Colonization Society. Cited in index pg. 666

Abolitionists. Cited in index pg. 665

American Slave-trade. Cited in index pg. 665

Anti-Slavery Society. Cited in index pg. 665

Emancipation. Cited in index pg. 667

Fugitive Slave Law. Cited in index pg. 668

Slave, Slave-holders, Slaves. Cited in index pg. 669

Slavery in the United States

Slavery - United States

Thompson, George, 1804-1878. and Robert J. 1800-1871 (Robert Jefferson) Breckinridge. *Discussion on American Slavery, Between George Thompson, Rev. Robert J. Breckinridge. Holden in the Rev. Dr. Wardlaw's Chapel, Glasgow Scotland on the Evenings of 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th of June 1836, with an Appendix*. Reprint ed. Boston: Isaac Knapp, 1836; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

E 449.T47 1969

"The following were the preliminary steps connected with the discussion reported in the succeeding pages: Mr. Breckinridge's Letter, expressing his willingness to meet Mr. Thompson at Glasgow, was occasioned by the following passage in Mr. Thompson's Letter, which appeared in the *London Patriot* in reply to the extracts inserted in that Journal, from the work published by the Rev. Drs. Cox and Hoby, entitled, 'The Baptists in America'.

In the meantime, I am ready to meet Dr. Cox in Exeter Hall, in his own chapel, or in any other building, to justify my charges against America and American Ministers; my general policy in the Anti-Slavery cause, and any particular act of which Dr. Cox complains...." From the Introduction

Slavery - United States

American Slavery

Weld, Theodore Dwight, 1803-1895. *Slavery and the Internal Slave Trade in the United States [Microform]*. 1969 reprint ed. 1841; reprint, New York: Arno Press, 1969.

Microfiche LAC 16497

Slavery - United States

Slave-trade - United States

Anti-Slavery crusade in America

Thome, James A., joint author

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society (London, England)

American Anti-slavery Society

General Anti-slavery Convention (1st : 1840 : London, England)

"Replies to questions transmitted by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society...Presented to the General Anti-Slavery Convention, held in London, June, 1840, by the Executive Committee of the American Anti-Slavery Society."

**Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements:**

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Inquiry Into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

E 448.J42 1969

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited and quoted on pp. 143-145

Reprint of 1838 edition

American Colonization Society

American Anti-Slavery Society

Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Slavery - United States - Anti-Slavery movements:**

Jay, William, 1769-1858., George Redford, editor. and John Angell James, editor. *Autobiography of William Jay*. Banner of truth, 1974 ed. 1854; reprint, Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Banner of Truth Trust, 1974.

BX 5207 .J4 A3 1974

Originally published 1854

More, Hannah, Cited in index pg. 584

Newton, Rev. John. Cited in index pg. 584

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pp. 585-586

American Colonization Society

American Anti-Slavery Society

Slavery - United States - Anti-Slavery movements

**Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements - History:**

Fladeland, Betty, 1919-. *Men and Brothers: Anglo-American Antislavery Cooperation*. Urbana: University of Illinois, 1972.

HT 1163 .F58 1972

Abolitionists. Cited in index pg. 459

Addington, Henry. Cited in index pg. 459

Anti-slavery League. Cited in index pg. 460

American Colonization Society. Cited in index pg. 460

Clapham Sect. Cited in index pg. 463

Clarkson, Thomas. Cited in index. pg. 464

Emancipation Proclamation. Cited in index pg. 466

More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 471

Newton, John. Cited in index pg. 472

Sharp, Granville. Cited in index pg. 474

Slavery. Cited in index pg. 475

Slave Trade. Cited in index pg. 476

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 478

Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements - History

Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements - History

Abolitionists - History

**Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1850:**

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Reply to Remarks of Rev. Moses Stuart, Lately Professor in the Theological Seminary At Andover, on Hon. John Jay, and an Examination of His Scriptural Exegesis, Contained in His Recent Pamphlet Entitled, "Conscience and the Constitution" / by William Jay.* New York: J. A. Gray, 1850.

Special Coll. E 449 .S93 1850

"Jay is annoyed because Stuart, favoring Webster's advocacy of the Compromise of 1850, asserted that John Jay, William Jay's father, would have stood with Webster on the primacy of the Union, even a Union with slavery. Jay here seeks to disabuse Stuart of that notion, and also rebuts the claim that the Bible supports slavery." Book Seller's notice about 1999

FIRST EDITION. [Sabin 35863](#). [Work 301](#). [LCP 5265](#)

Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1850

Jay, John, 1745-1829

Stuart, Moses, 1780-1852. *Conscience and the Constitution*

#### **Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1853:**

Stebbins, George Badger, 1817-1900. *Facts and Opinions Touching the Real Origin, Character and Influence of the American Colonization Society: Views of Wilberforce, Clarkson, and Others, and Opinions of the Free People of Color of the United States.* Reprint ed. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1853; reprint, New York: Negro University Press, 1969.

E 448 .S82 1969

Reprint of 1853 edition

Preface by William Jay

American Colonization Society

Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1853

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

#### **Slavery - United States - History:**

Berlin, Ira, 1941-. *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2003.

E 441 .B49 2003

Slaves - United States - History

Slavery - United States - History

African Americans - Social Conditions - History

Includes bibliographical references and index

#### **Slavery - United States - History - 17th century:**

\_\_\_\_\_. *Many Thousands Gone: The First Two Centuries of Slavery in North America.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1998.

E 446 .B49 1998

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 379-485) and index

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

#### **Slavery - United States - History - 18th century:**

Berlin, Ira, 1941-. *Many Thousands Gone: The First Two Centuries of Slavery in North America*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1998.

E 446 .B49 1998

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

Includes bibliographical references (pp. 379-485) and index

Slavery - United States - History - 17th century

Slavery - United States - History - 18th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 17th century

African Americans - Social conditions - 18th century

#### **Slavery - United States - History - Sources:**

Zdrok-Ptaszek, Jodie, ed. *The Anti-Slavery Movement*. San Diego, California: Greenhaven Press, 2002.

E 449 .A623575 2002

Antislavery movements - United States - History - Sources

Slavery - United States - History - Sources

Abolitionists - United States - History - Sources

Includes bibliographical references pp. 182-184 and Index

#### **Slavery - West Indies:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. *An Appeal to the Religion, Justice and Humanity of the Inhabitants of the British Empire : In Behalf of the Negro Slaves in the West Indies / by Wm. Wilberforce*. New ed. London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, 1823.

Special Coll. HT 1093 .W49 1823

Slavery - West Indies

Half title: Appeal on behalf of the Negro slaves in the West Indies

#### **Slavery - West Indies, British:**

Dickson, William. fl. 1789-1815. *Letters on Slavery: To Which Are Added, Addresses to the Whites, and to the Free Negroes of Barbadoes; And Accounts of Some Negroes Eminent for Their Virtues and Abilities*. Reprint 1970 ed. London: J. Phillips, 1789; reprint, Westport, CT: Negro Universities Press, 1970.

HT 1105 .B3 D5 1970

Letters originally published 1789, reprinted 1970

Wilberforce worked tirelessly and lived to see the slave trade ended in England.

Slavery - Barbados

Slave Trade Abolition

Slavery - West Indies, British

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977

Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations

Newton, John cited in index pg. 141

Includes Index

Bibliography pp. 134-139

Abolitionists - Biography

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Slave Trade  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791. *Mitigation of Slavery, in Two Parts*. Reprint of 1814 ed. 1814; reprint, Miami, Florida: Mnemosyne Publishing Inc., 1969.

HT 1091 .S65 1969  
 Reprint of 1814 ed.  
 Bibliographical citations included in pp. 417-526  
 Part 1- letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Letters to Thomas Clarkson  
 Part 2- letters to Thomas Clarkson by William Dickson  
 Slavery  
 Abolition  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Slavery - Barbados  
 Slave Trade  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Dickson, William, fl. 1789-1815

Stephen, James, 1758-1832. *The Speech of James Stephen, Esq. At the Annual Meeting of the African Institution At Free-Mason's Hall, on 26th March, 1817. Pub. At the Request of His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, the President of That Society*. London: J. Butterworth and son, and J. Hatchard, 1817.

Special Coll. HT 1091 .H7 .S724 1817  
 "Stephen was a Director of the African Institution for the Registration of Slaves, and 'the chief architect of the 1807 slave-trade abolition act... The legal mastermind of the campaign for abolition and suppression.' Davis Slavery and Human Progress 170. Stephen was the moving force behind 'a centralized registry, administered by the British government, which would furnish precise statistics on all slave births, deaths, and sales: any unregistered black would be presumed free.' This was, he argued, 'the only effective means to prevent British colonists from illicitly importing African slaves.' Id. 176. In this speech, he defends this proposal against 'the furious vindictive opposition' and 'base fanaticism' of the West Indian planters and England's Colonial Party." Book Dealer notice about 1999  
 Slavery - West Indies, British  
 Stephen, James, 1758-1832  
 African Institution

#### **Slavery - West Indies, British - Anti-slavery movements:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. *A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade : Addressed to the Freeholders and Other Inhabitants of Yorkshire / by W. Wilberforce, Esq.* London: Luke Hansard & Sons for T. Cadell and W. Davies, and J. Hatchard, 1807.

Special Coll. HT 1162 .W5 1807  
 "Appendix: Africa. Extracts from older authors". pp. 353-396  
 Marginalia  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 Slave trade - Great Britain  
 Slavery - West Indies, British - Anti-slavery movements  
 Indexed in NSTC W1844  
 Indexed in NUC pre-1956 NW295206

#### **Slavery and the church - Catholic church - History:**

Maxwell, John Francis. *Slavery and the Catholic Church: The History of Catholic Teaching Concerning the Moral Legitimacy of the Institution of Slavery; Foreword by Lord Wilberforce*. Chichester: Rose [for] the Anti-Slavery Society for the Protection of Human Rights, 1975.

Goddard HT 917 .C3 M39  
Bibliography: pp. 126-133  
Slavery and the church - Catholic Church - History

#### **Slavery in the United States:**

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery*. Cleveland, Ohio: John P. Jewett & Co., 1853.

Special Coll. E 449 .J4252 1853  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 670  
Colonization Society. Cited in index pg. 666  
Abolitionists. Cited in index pg. 665  
American Slave-trade. Cited in index pg. 665  
Anti-Slavery Society. Cited in index pg. 665  
Emancipation. Cited in index pg. 667  
Fugitive Slave Law. Cited in index pg. 668  
Slave, Slave-holders, Slaves. Cited in index pg. 669  
Slavery in the United States  
Slavery - United States

#### **Slavery in the United States - Controversial literature - 1853.:**

Stebbins, Giles Badger, 1817-1900. *Facts and Opinions Touching the Real Origin, Character and Influence of the American Colonization Society [Microform]: Views of Wilberforce, Clarkson, and Others, and Opinions of the Free People of Color of the United States. Preface by William Jay*. Reprint of 1853 edition ed. 1853; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Microfiche LAC 15494  
Library of American Civilization; LAC 16494. Microfiche. Chicago: Library Resources, 1970. One microfiche; 8 x 13 cm.  
Preface by William Jay  
Reprint of 1853 edition  
American Colonization Society  
Slavery in the United States - Controversial literature - 1853

#### **Slaves:**

Griggs, Earl Leslie, 1899-. *Thomas Clarkson: The Friend of Slaves*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1936.

HT 1029 .C5 G7 1936  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited in index on pg. 210 for 50 locations  
Shaftesbury Earl of, cited in index on pg. 209  
Sharp, Granville, cited in index on pg. 209 for 12 locations  
Wordsworth, William, cited in index on pg. 210 for 20 locations (Sonnet on Clarkson on pg. 190)  
Pitt, William (the younger), cited in index on pg. 209 for 10 locations  
Anti-Slavery Movement, cited in index on pg. 205 for 32 locations  
Anti-Slavery Society, cited in index on pg. 205 for 12 locations  
Abolition Society (or Committee), cited in index on pg. 205 for 17 locations  
Bibliographies pp. 199--204  
Slaves  
Slavery

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

**Slaves - Emancipation - Congresses:**

Anstey, Roger, Christine Bolt and Seymour Drescher. *Anti-Slavery, Religion and Reform*. First ed. Folkestone, Kent and Hamden Connecticut: Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd. and Archon Books, 1980.

HT 1025 .A57 1980

"The essays in this volume were first delivered at a Bellagio Conference in 1978 and have since been revised for publication. Taken together, they illuminate the whole complex relationship between anti-slavery, religion and reform in North America, Britain and parts of continental Europe."

Wilberforce, William cited in the index for pg. 15, 23, 24, 25, 59, 70, 109, 120, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 134, 149, 152, 154, 274n 6, 277, 283, 287, 295, 297, 304, 305, 310, 320, 346

Slaves - Emancipation - Congresses

Abolitionists - Congresses

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

**Slaves - Great Britain - Colonies - Emancipation:**

Collier, Mary A and Charles Buxton, 1822-1871. *Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton: Embracing a Historical Sketch of Emancipation in the West Indies and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave Trade*. Boston: American Tract Society, 1861.

Special Coll. HV 28 .B8 C6 1861

Abolitionists - Great Britain

Slaves - West Indies - Emancipation

Slaves - Great Britain - Colonies - Emancipation

Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements

Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Sir, 1786-1845 - Biography

**Slaves - United States - History:**

Berlin, Ira, 1941-. *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2003.

E 441 .B49 2003

Slaves - United States - History

Slavery - United States - History

African Americans - Social Conditions - History

Includes bibliographical references and index

**Slaves - West Indies - Emancipation:**

Collier, Mary A and Charles Buxton, 1822-1871. *Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton: Embracing a Historical Sketch of Emancipation in the West Indies and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave Trade*. Boston: American Tract Society, 1861.

Special Coll. HV 28 .B8 C6 1861

Abolitionists - Great Britain

Slaves - West Indies - Emancipation

Slaves - Great Britain - Colonies - Emancipation

Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-slavery movements

Buxton, Thomas Fowell, Sir, 1786-1845 - Biography

**Slave-trade:**

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London*. New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906. *Hannah More : Or, Life in Hall and Cottage*. New York: American Tract Society, 1862.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 K6 1862  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833  
 Life in hall and cottage  
 New memoir of Hannah More

#### **Slave-trade - Africa:**

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the British Parliament [Microform] 3 V.: Plates (Part Folded)*. New York: Taylor, 1836.

LAC20971  
 Slave-trade - Africa  
 Microfiche: Chicago : Library Resources, inc. 1 microfiche; 8 x13 cm.  
 (Library of American Civilization; LAC 20971)

#### **Slave-trade - United States:**

Weld, Theodore Dwight, 1803-1895. *Slavery and the Internal Slave Trade in the United States [Microform]*. 1969 reprint ed. 1841; reprint, New York: Arno Press, 1969.

Microfiche LAC 16497  
 Slavery - United States  
 Slave-trade - United States  
 Anti-Slavery crusade in America  
 Thome, James A., joint author  
 British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society (London, England)  
 American Anti-slavery Society  
 General Anti-slavery Convention (1st : 1840 : London, England)  
 "Replies to questions transmitted by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society...Presented to the General Anti-Slavery Convention, held in London, June, 1840, by the Executive Committee of the American Anti-Slavery Society."

#### **Social Ethics:**

Eberly, Don E. *Restoring the Good Society: A New Vision for Politics and Culture*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1994.

BL 65 .P7 E24 1994

"William Wilberforce - the great nineteenth-century British statesman who fought the British slave trade against extremely difficult odds over a lifetime in the Parliament - understood this well [The deeper social currents that operate below the surface of politics are likely to have more of a lasting effect.]. He was a deep realist regarding how far he could go toward abolishing the slave trade without simultaneously seeking reforms in the manner and morals of the British people. In other words, national character merely reflected individual character. Public policy and personal policy were inseparable."

Religion and politics - United States

Values - Political aspects - United States

Social Ethics

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Includes bibliographical references pp. 122-127

### **Social reformers - Nineteenth Century:**

Martin, Hugh, 1890- ed. *Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century*. First ed. London: Student Christian Movement, 1927.

Special Coll. HN 385 .M3 1927

The history of the nineteenth century is, in one of its aspects, the history of the recovery of a forgotten form of Christian belief and practice

Introduction: The Christian social movement in the nineteenth century, by the Rt. Rev. William Temple.--John Howard, by S. K. Ruck.--William Wilberforce, by R. Coupland.--Anthony Ashley Cooper, seventh earl of Shaftesbury, by Constance Smith.--Charles Dickens, by A. J. Carlyle.--Florence Nightingale, by Dame Mary Scharlieb.--John Malcolm Ludlow, by C. E. Raven.--William Morris, by H. Martin.--George Cadbury, by H. G. Wood.--Henry Scott Holland, by J. Adderley.--James Keir Hardie, by A. F. Brockway

Reformers

Social reformers - Nineteenth Century

Christian social reformers

Sociology, Christian

Howard, John, 1726-1790

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1801-1885

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Ludlow, John Malcolm, 1821-1911

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Cadbury, George, 1839-1922

Holland, Henry Scott, 1848-1918

Hardie, James Keir, 1856-1915

### **Society of Friends:**

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. *A Portraiture of Quakeism: Taken From a View of the Education and Discipline, Social Manners, Civil and Political Economy, Religious Principles and Character, of the Society of Friends. By Thomas Clarkson. 3 V.; 19 Cm.* Second American from the Second London ed. ed. Philadelphia: J. P. Clark, 1808.

Special Coll. BX 7731 .C6 1808 vol. 1, 2, 3

Society of Friends

### **Society of Friends - Prison reform:**

*Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry; Or, the Christian Philanthropist. Written for the American Sunday-School Union.*

Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1851.

Special Coll. HV 8978 .F7 E4 1851  
 Philanthropists  
 Abolition  
 Slavery  
 Fry, Elizabeth Gurney, 1780-1845  
 Society of Friends - Prison reform  
 Quakers, England

### **Sociology, Christian:**

Martin, Hugh, 1890- ed. *Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century*. First ed. London: Student Christian Movement, 1927.

Special Coll. HN 385 .M3 1927

The history of the nineteenth century is, in one of its aspects, the history of the recovery of a forgotten form of Christian belief and practice

Introduction: The Christian social movement in the nineteenth century, by the Rt. Rev. William Temple.--John Howard, by S. K. Ruck.--William Wilberforce, by R. Coupland.--Anthony Ashley Cooper, seventh earl of Shaftesbury, by Constance Smith.--Charles Dickens, by A. J. Carlyle.--Florence Nightingale, by Dame Mary Scharlieb.--John Malcolm Ludlow, by C. E. Raven.--William Morris, by H. Martin.--George Cadbury, by H. G. Wood.--Henry Scott Holland, by J. Adderley.--James Kei Hardie, by A. F. Brockway

Reformers

Social reformers - Nineteenth Century

Christian social reformers

Sociology, Christian

Howard, John, 1726-1790

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1801-1885

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Ludlow, John Malcolm, 1821-1911

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Cadbury, George, 1839-1922

Holland, Henry Scott, 1848-1918

Hardie, James Keir, 1856-1915

### **Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-:**

Guinness, Os, ed. *Character Counts: Leadership Qualities in Washington, Wilberforce, Lincoln and Solzhenitsyn*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.

BR 1702 .C48 1999

Contains brief biographical and reflective chapters about four remarkable world figures who not only withstood the extreme adversities of their offices and circumstances, but flourished and grew under pressure to become people who made a difference in their times. George Washington rose above setbacks and failures to a level of courage that left a mark on history. William Wilberforce forged the way for the abolition of slavery and reformation of morals in England. Abraham Lincoln changed from an undereducated country boy into an eloquent and determined leader of a war-torn America. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was sustained during long years of imprisonment and exile. Concerned citizens who are eager to raise the level of character in this generation and the next will draw inspiration from these readable essays. *Character Counts* reveals that adversity, apart from its power to overwhelm, has the potential to reveal true moral character and create life-changing leaders

Christian biography

Washington, George, 1732-1799  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865  
 Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-  
 Character - Case studies  
 Guinness, Os

**Southey, Robert, 1774-1843:**

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. *Poetical Works of Robert Southey : Complete in One Volume*. New ed. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1876.

Special Coll. PR 5460 .E66 1876  
 Test in double columns  
 Engraved t. p., engraved with vignette  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 828. Tribute pg. 756  
 With a memoir  
 Southey, Robert, 1774-1843  
 Spine title - Southey's Poetical Works

**Spies - Great Britain - Biography:**

Johnston, Kenneth R. *Hidden Wordsworth: Poet, Lover, Rebel, Spy*. New York, London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1998.

PR 5882 .J65 1998  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 962 for 32 locations  
 More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 951 for 1 location  
 Maps depicting Wordsworth's London, 1791-1795 and Paris, 1791-1793 on end papers  
 Includes bibliographical references pp. 929-931  
 Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Childhood and youth  
 Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Relations with women  
 Poets, English - 19th century - Biography  
 Revolutionaries - Great Britain - Biography  
 Spies - Great Britain - Biography

**Statesman - Great Britain - Biography:**

Ayling, Stanley Edward. *Edmund Burke; His Life and Opinions*. First American ed. London: John Murray Publisher, 1988; reprint, New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1988.

DA 506 .B9 A95 1988  
 Burke's massive correspondence reveals a man intimately and tirelessly engaged, not only with great issues of the day, but also with the details of countless minor matters and ephemeral controversies public and personal. But in the major concerns of the day he rarely failed to penetrate beneath the surface of events to the foundations of principle below  
 William Wilberforce cited on pg. 150, 174  
 Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797  
 Statesman - Great Britain - Biography  
 Political Scientists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Orators - Great Britain - Biography

**Statesmen - United States - Biography:**

Rose, Matthew F. *John Witherspoon: An American Leader*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 1999.

E 302.6 .W7 R67 1999

Includes bibliographical references pg. 86

Maps

Statesmen - United States - Biography

Presbyterian Church - United states - Clergy - Biography

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794

United States. Declaration of Independence - Signers - Biography

Yates, Christopher S. *Alexander Hamilton: How the Mighty Are Redeemed*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 2000.

Gordon College E 302.6 H2 Y38 2000

Christianity and politics - United States - History - 18th century

Statesmen - United States - Biography

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 - Views on Christianity

United States - Politics and government - 1789-1809

#### **Statesmen, British:**

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Brougham, Baron, 1778-1868. *Historical Sketches of Statesmen Who Flourished in the Time of George III / by Henry, Lord Brougham. 2 Volumes in 1*. London: G. Cox, 1845-1853.

Special Coll. DA 506. A1 B73 1845 vol. 1 & 2

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Vol. 2 pp. 96-105

Statesmen -- Great Britain

Great Britain - Politics and government - -1760-1820

The 6 vols. are issued as follows: v. 1-2: First series, vol. I-II; v. 3-4: Second series, vol. I-II; v. 5-7: Third series, vol. I-II.

Vols. 1, 4, 5, pub. 1853; v. 2, 3, and 6 have imprint: London, C. Knight & Co., 1845 (v. 2-6: "A new edition, corrected by the author")

Vol. 1 has title: Historical sketches ... to which are added, remarks on party, and an appendix. v. 5: Historical sketches ... to which are added, remarks on the French Revolution.

#### **Stephen, James, 1758-1832:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

Stephen, James, 1758-1832. *The Speech of James Stephen, Esq. At the Annual Meeting of the African Institution At Free-Mason's Hall, on 26th March, 1817. Pub. At the Request of His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, the President of That Society.* London: J. Butterworth and son, and J. Hatchard, 1817.

Special Coll. HT 1091 .H7 .S724 1817

"Stephen was a Director of the African Institution for the Registration of Slaves, and 'the chief architect of the 1807 slave-trade abolition act... The legal mastermind of the campaign for abolition and suppression.' Davis [Slavery and Human Progress](#) 170. Stephen was the moving force behind 'a centralized registry, administered by the British government, which would furnish precise statistics on all slave births, deaths, and sales: any unregistered black would be presumed free.' This was, he argued, 'the only effective means to prevent British colonists from illicitly importing African slaves.' Id. 176. In this speech, he defends this proposal against 'the furious vindictive opposition' and 'base fanaticism' of the West Indian planters and England's Colonial Party." Book Dealer notice about 1999

Slavery - West Indies, British

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

African Institution

#### **Stephen, James, 1758-1832 - Biography:**

Stephen, James, 1758-1832. and Merle M. Bevington. *Memoirs of James Stephen Written by Himself for the Use of His Children. Edited with an Introduction by Merle M. Bevington, with a Foreword by Canon Charles Smyth.* London: Hogarth Press, 1954.

CT 788 .S75 A3 1954

Edited with an introduction by Merle M. Bevington, with a foreword by Charles Smyth

Clapham Sect

Stephen, James, 1758-1832 - Biography

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

#### **Stevens family:**

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families.* Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997

Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index

Macauley family

Stevens family

Thornton family

Wilberforce family

Clapham Sect - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Biography as a literary form

#### **Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828:**

Robertson, William, 1721-1793. and Dugald Stewart, 1753-1828. *History of Scotland, During the Reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI : Until His Accession to the Crown of England: With a Review of the Scottish History Previous to That Period: And an Appendix Containing Original Papers / by William Robertson. In Two Volumes.* First American ed. Philadelphia: J. Bioren and T. L. Plowman, 1811.

Special Coll. DA 785 .R65 1811 vol. 1, 2

Scotland - History - Mary Stuart, 1542-1567

Scotland - History - James VI, 1567-1625

First American from the Sixteenth London edition, with the author's last emendations and additions. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author by Dugald Stewart

Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828

Robertson, William, 1721-1793

**Stuart, Moses, 1780-1852. Conscience and the Constitution:**

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Reply to Remarks of Rev. Moses Stuart, Lately Professor in the Theological Seminary At Andover, on Hon. John Jay, and an Examination of His Scriptural Exegesis, Contained in His Recent Pamphlet Entitled, "Conscience and the Constitution" / by William Jay.* New York: J. A. Gray, 1850.

Special Coll. E 449 .S93 1850

"Jay is annoyed because Stuart, favoring Webster's advocacy of the Compromise of 1850, asserted that John Jay, William Jay's father, would have stood with Webster on the primacy of the Union, even a Union with slavery. Jay here seeks to disabuse Stuart of that notion, and also rebuts the claim that the Bible supports slavery." Book Seller's notice about 1999

FIRST EDITION. Sabin 35863. Work 301. LCP 5265

Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1850

Jay, John, 1745-1829

Stuart, Moses, 1780-1852. *Conscience and the Constitution*

**Theology - 18th century:**

Newton, Rev. John, 1725-1807. *Works of John Newton. 6 Volumes. Reprint.* Third London ed. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1824; reprint, Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth Trust, 1985.

BX 5037 .N34 1985 Vol. 1-6

Wilberforce, William, Conversion influenced by Rev. John Newton

Slave Trade, Slavery cited in index pp. 631,632

African Slave Trade cited in index pp. 599, 600

Church of England - Sermons

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Works of the Rev. John Newton

Sermons, English

Theology - 18th century

**Theology - 18th century.:**

Fuller, Andrew, 1754-1815. and John Ryland, 1753-1825. *Works of the Rev. Andrew Fuller...To Which Is Prefixed a Memoir of the Author.* 1824 ed. London: B. J. Holdsworth, 1824.

Special Coll. BX 6217. F84 1824 Vol. 1-8

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Personal subscription set from Wilberforce's library. Each copy signed inside and outside. Set title pages prefix Volume 8. List of subscribers at end of Volume 8. Index at end of Volume 8

Baptists

Theology - 18th century

v.1. Gospel worthy of all acceptance -- v.2. Calvinistic and Socinian systems -- v.3. Gospel its own witness -- v.5. Expository discourses on the Book of Genesis -- v.6. Expository discourses on the Apocalypse -- v. 7.

Sermons on various subjects -- v.8. Miscellanies

Ryland, John, 1753-1825

Fuller, Andrew, 1754-1815

**Thornton family:**

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families*. Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997

Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index

Macauley family

Stevens family

Thornton family

Wilberforce family

Clapham Sect - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Biography as a literary form

**Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814:**

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b

"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."

Slavery

Anti-Slavery movement

Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement

Slave trade

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

**Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815:**

Morris, Henry, d. 1912. *Charles Grant : The Friend of William Wilberforce and Henry Thornton / by Henry Morris*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1898; reprint, New York: E. & J.B. Young, 1898.

Special Coll. DS 475.2 .G7 M67 1898

Includes bibliography

Grant, Charles, 1746-1823

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815

Patten, John A. *These Remarkable Men: The Beginnings of a World Enterprise*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1945.

BV 2370 .B8 P33 1945

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

British and Foreign Bible Society

Deals with the part taken by William Wilberforce and his Clapham friends in the formation of the British and Foreign Bible Society

Bibliography pp. 157-159

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition

**Thornton, John, 1720-1790:**

Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821 (supposed author)., John Wingate Thornton, 1818-1878. and Christopher Love. *Love of Christ the Source of Genuine Philanthropy : A Discourse on II. Cor. Chap. V, Vers. 14, 15, Occasioned by the Death of John Thornton, Esq., Late of Clapham, Surry : Containing Observations on His Character and Principles.* Reprinted at Providence ed. Providence, Rhode Island: Carter and Wilkins, 1794.

Special Coll. HV 28 .T5 S4 1794  
 Signatures: [A]2 B-D8 E6  
 Evans 27234  
 NUC 0345936  
 OCLC 11584539  
 Evans says Love  
 NUC says Scott, and indicates a first edition printed in London in 1791  
 Discourse on the death of John Thornton  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 2nd. V. 14-15 - Commentaries  
 Philanthropists -- Early works to 1800  
 Thornton, John Wingate, 1818-1878, former owner. DLC  
 American Imprint Collecton (Library of Congress) DLC

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley.* London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879  
 "Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233  
 Church Fathers - Later  
 Holiness  
 Evangelical Fathers  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Church of England - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography  
 Thornton, John, 1720-1790  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821  
 Richard Cecil, 1748-1810  
 Charles Simeon, 1759-1836  
 Henry Martyn, 1781-1812  
 Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

**United States - Civilization - 1970-:**

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance*, Edited by Don Eberly. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001

Forward by Sam Brownback

William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte

William Wilberforce, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Abolition of the Slave Trade in England

Politics and culture - United States

United States - Cultural policy

United States - Civilization - 1970-

United States - Social conditions - 1980-

#### **United States - Cultural policy:**

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance*, Edited by Don Eberly. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001

Forward by Sam Brownback

William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte

William Wilberforce, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Abolition of the Slave Trade in England

Politics and culture - United States

United States - Cultural policy

United States - Civilization - 1970-

United States - Social conditions - 1980-

#### **United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain:**

Rush, Richard, 1780-1859. *Memoranda of a Residence At the Court of London / by Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary From the United States of America, From 1817 to 1825*. Second revised and enlarged ed. Philadelphia: Key and Biddle, 1833.

Special Coll. E 374 .R85 1833

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817 to 1825

First series, covering the years 1817-1819. A second series published 1845, covers the years 1819-1825

"To James Madison, late President of the United States" by Richard Rush, July 1833

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

Madison, James, 1751-1836

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

---

. *A Residence At the Court of London [Microform]*. Reproduction Microfiche ed. London: R. Bentley, 1833; reprint, Chicago: Library Resources, 1970.

LAC 12945

1833 edition title: "Memoranda of a residence at the court of London".

By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, from 1817-1825

United States - Foreign relations - Great Britain

Great Britain - Foreign relations - United States

France - Politics and government - 1830-1848

**United States - Politics and government - 1789-1809:**

Yates, Christopher S. *Alexander Hamilton: How the Mighty Are Redeemed*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 2000.

Gordon College E 302.6 H2 Y38 2000  
 Christianity and politics - United States - History - 18th century  
 Statesmen - United States - Biography  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 - Views on Christianity  
 United States - Politics and government - 1789-1809

**United States - Social conditions - 1980-:**

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance*, Edited by Don Eberly. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001  
 Forward by Sam Brownback  
 William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte  
 William Wilberforce, 1759-1833  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition of the Slave Trade in England  
 Politics and culture - United States  
 United States - Cultural policy  
 United States - Civilization - 1970-  
 United States - Social conditions - 1980-

**United States. Declaration of Independence - Signers - Biography:**

Rose, Matthew F. *John Witherspoon: An American Leader*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 1999.

E 302.6 .W7 R67 1999  
 Includes bibliographical references pg. 86  
 Maps  
 Statesmen - United States - Biography  
 Presbyterian Church - United states - Clergy - Biography  
 Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794  
 United States. Declaration of Independence - Signers - Biography

**Values - Political aspects - United States:**

Eberly, Don E. *Restoring the Good Society: A New Vision for Politics and Culture*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1994.

BL 65 .P7 E24 1994  
 "William Wilberforce - the great nineteenth-century British statesman who fought the British slave trade against extremely difficult odds over a lifetime in the Parliament - understood this well [The deeper social currents that operate below the surface of politics are likely to have more of a lasting effect.]. He was a deep realist regarding how far he could go toward abolishing the slave trade without simultaneously seeking reforms in the manner and morals of the British people. In other words, national character merely reflected individual character. Public policy and personal policy were inseparable."  
 Religion and politics - United States  
 Values - Political aspects - United States

Social Ethics

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Includes bibliographical references pp. 122-127

**Venn, Henry, 1796-1873 - Biography:**

Venn, Henry, 1796-1873. and Max Warren, ed. *To Apply the Gospel: Selections From the Writings of Henry Venn*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1971.

BV 2035 .V45 1971

Clapham and the "Clapham Sect". cited in index pg. 238 for 5 locations

More, Hannah. cited in index pg. 241

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. cited in index pg. 243 for 5 locations.

Venn, Henry, 1796-1873 - Biography

Missions

**Vocation - Early works to 1800:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. and Charles Colson. *A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted with Real Christianity*. Annotated Reissue ed. 1797; reprint, Peabody, Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers Inc., 1996.

BR 120 .W5 1996

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references pp. 267-269, and Index

Introduction by Charles Colson

Forward by Garth M. Rosell

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800

Vocation - Early works to 1800

Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Christianity and the Good Society*. 1797?; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

BR 120 .W54 1999

This 1999 Reprint of Wilberforce's Distillation of *A Practical View of Christianity* is edited by Kevin Belmonte

Cover title: "...a distillation of A Practical view of Christianity"--p. 3. Includes bibliographical references.

Uniform Title: Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity

Includes bibliographical references

Christianity and society

Christianity - Early works to 1800

Evangelicalism - Early works to 1800

Vocation - Early works to 1800

Great Britain - Church history - 18th century

**Washington, George, 1732-1799:**

Guinness, Os, ed. *Character Counts: Leadership Qualities in Washington, Wilberforce, Lincoln and Solzhenitsyn*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.

BR 1702 .C48 1999

Contains brief biographical and reflective chapters about four remarkable world figures who not only withstood the extreme adversities of their offices and circumstances, but flourished and grew under pressure to become people who made a difference in their times. George Washington rose above setbacks and failures to a level of courage that left a mark on history. William Wilberforce forged the way for the abolition of slavery and reformation of morals in England. Abraham Lincoln changed from an undereducated country boy into an eloquent and determined leader of a war-torn America. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was sustained during long years of imprisonment and exile. Concerned citizens who are eager to raise the level of character in this generation and the next will draw inspiration from these readable essays. *Character Counts* reveals that adversity, apart from its power to overwhelm, has the potential to reveal true moral character and create life-changing leaders

Christian biography

Washington, George, 1732-1799

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-

Character - Case studies

Guinness, Os

#### **Weitbrecht, J. J. (John James), 1892-1852 - Biography:**

Weitbrecht, May Edwards and Alfred Millard Williams Christopher, 1820-1913, editor. *Memoir of the Rev. John James Weitbrecht, : Late Missionary of the Church Missionary Society At Burdwan, in Bengal. Comprehending a History of the Burdwan Mission / Compiled by His Widow ; Recommendatory Notice by Rev. Henry Venn ; Introduction by the Editor, Rev. A. M. W. Christopher.* From the 2nd English ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .W37 W4 1856

Compiled by his widow; recommendatory notice by Rev. Henry Venn

Introduction by the editor Rev. A. M. W. Christopher

Late missionary of the church missionary society at Burdwan, in Bengal: comprehending a history of the Burdwan mission

Missions - India

Missionaries - india

Weitbrecht, J. J. (John James), 1892-1852 - Biography

Christopher, Alfred Millard Williams, 1820-1913

#### **Wesley, John, 1703-1791:**

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce.* Paperback ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001

Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography

Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century

Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century

Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wesley, John, 1703-1791

#### **Wesley, John, 1706-1791:**

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action.* New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134  
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785  
 Wesley, John, 1706-1791  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809  
 Berkeley, George, 1685-1753  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Religious thought - Great Britain  
 Religious thought - United States

**Whitefield, George, 1714-1770:**

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906, compiler. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; Or, the Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century / Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight.* New York: American Tract Society, 1853.

Special Coll. DA 483 .H8 K6 1853  
 These revered English believers precede and overlap with the life of William Wilberforce in England  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Huntington, Lady, 1707-1791  
 Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, Countess of, 1707-1791  
 John Wesley, 1703-1791  
 Romaine, William, 1714-1795  
 Dodderidge, Philip, 1702-1751  
 Methodist Church (Great Britain)

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action.* New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134  
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785  
 Wesley, John, 1706-1791  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809  
 Berkeley, George, 1685-1753  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Religious thought - Great Britain  
 Religious thought - United States

**Wilberforce family:**

Tolley, Christopher, Dr. *Domestic Biography: The Legacy of Evangelicalism in Four Nineteenth-Century Families.* Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.

CT 782.T65 1997  
 Includes bibliographical references pp. 261-272 and Index  
 Macauley family  
 Stevens family  
 Thornton family  
 Wilberforce family  
 Clapham Sect - Biography  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England  
 Biography as a literary form

**Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme, 1841-1916 - Biography:**

Russell, George William Erskine, 1853-1919. *Basil Wilberforce, A Memoir*. London: John Murray, 1917.

BX 5199 .W57 R8 1917

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited in index for pg. 110

Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme, 1841-1916 - Biography

**Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. Life of William Wilberforce:**

Wilberforce, Rev. S[amuel], 1805-1873. and Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846. *Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S[amuel]. Wilberforce*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

T 1029 .W5 C48 1971

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. Life of William Wilberforce

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Biography as a literary form

Slavery

Black heritage library collection

With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilbrforce's Life, etc.

**Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873:**

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888. *Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 Volumes*. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1888.

Goddard CT 782 .B87 1888

Biographical footnotes

Routh, Martin Joseph, 1775-1854

Rose, Hugh James, 1795-1838

Marriott, Charles, 1811-1858

Hawkins, Edward, 1789-1882

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Cotton, Richard Lynch, 1794-1880

Greswell, Richard, 1800-1881

Coxe, Henry Octavius, 1811-1881

Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, ed. *Journal and Letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn, Edited by S. Wilberforce. 2 Volumes*. London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1837.

Goddard BV 3269 .M36 W64.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolitionists - England - Biography

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Martyn, Henry, 1781-1812

**Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833:**

Anstey, Roger, Christine Bolt and Seymour Drescher. *Anti-Slavery, Religion and Reform*. First ed. Folkestone, Kent and Hamden Connecticut: Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd. and Archon Books, 1980.

HT 1025 .A57 1980

"The essays in this volume were first delivered at a Bellagio Conference in 1978 and have since been revised for publication. Taken together, they illuminate the whole complex relationship between anti-slavery, religion and reform in North America, Britain and parts of continental Europe."  
 Wilberforce, William cited in the index for pg. 15, 23, 24, 25, 59, 70, 109, 120, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 134, 149, 152, 154, 274n 6, 277, 283, 287, 295, 297, 304, 305, 310, 320, 346  
 Slaves - Emancipation - Congresses  
 Abolitionists - Congresses  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Bayne, Peter, 1830-1896. *Christian Life Social and Individual*. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1856.

Special Coll. BV 4501 .B33 1856  
 Wilberforce and the development of philanthropy, Chapter 3  
 Christian life  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Belmonte, Kevin Charles. *Hero for Humanity: A Biography of William Wilberforce*. First ed. Colorado Springs: NavPress, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 B45 2002  
 Wilberforce-Pitt friendship. Cited in index for pg. 412  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Great Change. Cited in index for pg. 396  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Conversion. Cited in index for pg. 392  
 Moral Reformation. Cited in index for pg. 398  
 Slave trade. Cited in index for pg. 402  
 Addington, Henry. Cited in index for pg. 389  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce: The Making of an Evangelical Reformer*. , 1995.

Special Coll. DA 522 .W6 B44 1995

An exploration of factors which fostered the development of British politician and philanthropist William Wilberforce's world view.  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce; The Making of an Evangelical Reformer*. Boston, MA: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

Goddard DA 522 .W6 B44 1995a  
 Thesis  
 An exploration of factors which fostered the development of British politician and philanthropist William's world view  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Bingham, Derick. *Freedom Fighter: The Amazing Story of William Wilberforce*. Fearn: Christian Focus, 1998.

Goddard HT 1029 .W5 B56 1998  
 Juvenile Literature  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - Juvenile literature

Brown, Ford K. *Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce*. Cambridge University Press: University Press, 1961.

BX 5125 .B74 1961  
Bibliography: pp. 534-546.  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Evangelicalism - Church of England

Brown, James Baldwin, 1785-1843. *Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of John Howard, the Philanthropist*. London: Rest Fenner, 1818.

Vining HV 8978 .H8 B6 1818  
Dedicated to William Wilberforce.  
Howard, John, 1726?-1790  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Buxton, Travers. *William Wilberforce: The Story of a Great Crusade*. London: Religious Tract Society, 1903.

Goddard HT 102 .W641 B986

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the British Parliament. Two Volumes*. 1808 ed. London: Longman, Hurst, Frees, and Orme, 1808.

Special Coll. HT 1162 .C6 1808 vol. 1, 2  
Slave trade - Africa  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Abolition

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952. *Empire in These Days; An Interpretation*. First ed. London: Macmillan & Co. Lts., 1935.

JV 1027 .C6 1935  
This author wrote a biography of William Wilberforce, published by Clarendon Press. He also wrote *The British Anti-Slavery Movement* in the Home University Library: Thornton Butterworth  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
British Empire  
Great Britain - Colonies

Coupland, Reginald, 1884-1952, Sir. *British Anti-Slavery Movement*. Second ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1933; reprint, London: Frank Cass & Co. Ltd., 1964.

HT 1161 .C6 1964b  
"This is the story of a group of individuals acting together with one mind and voice to influence history, to right a monstrous injustice within Britain and her old empire, and to do good outside, especially to the weak and suffering in Africa, by the extension of a new, purified, imperial ideal. Since its first publication some of the details have been modified by later research, but as a basic outline it remains a standard work and is essential reading for any picture of the British anti-slavery movement."  
Slavery  
Anti-Slavery movement  
Great Britain - Anti-slavery movement  
Slave trade  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
Stephen, James, 1758-1832  
Thornton, Henry, 1760-1814  
Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846  
 Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845  
 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

Coupland, Reginald, Sir, 1884-1952. *Wilberforce, a Narrative*. Oxford,: Clarendon Press, 1923.

HT 1029 .W5 C65 1923  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Eberly, Don E. *Restoring the Good Society: A New Vision for Politics and Culture*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1994.

BL 65 .P7 E24 1994  
 "William Wilberforce - the great nineteenth-century British statesman who fought the British slave trade against extremely difficult odds over a lifetime in the Parliament - understood this well [The deeper social currents that operate below the surface of politics are likely to have more of a lasting effect.]. He was a deep realist regarding how far he could go toward abolishing the slave trade without simultaneously seeking reforms in the manner and morals of the British people. In other words, national character merely reflected individual character. Public policy and personal policy were inseparable."  
 Religion and politics - United States  
 Values - Political aspects - United States  
 Social Ethics  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Includes bibliographical references pp. 122-127

Englund, Daniel Luther. *The Eternal Perspective in a Finite World: A Case Study of the Religious and Political Life of William Wilberforce*. , 1998.

Goddard DA 522 .W6 E53 1998a  
 Wilberforce's Evangelical theology is found to be the key component supporting his motivation to serve God in the public square  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Everett, Betty Steele. *Freedom Fighter : The Story of William Wilberforce the British Parliamentarian Who Fought to Free Slaves*. First ed. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, 1994.

DA 522 .W6 E94 1994  
 William Wilberforce spent his career in the House of Commons of the English Parliament seeking to stop the slave trade and to reform morals in England. The vote to abolish the slave trade came almost at the end of his life. John Newton was a mentor, advisor and contemporary  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Slave Trade  
 Slavery  
 Parliament  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography

Fendall, Lon. *William Wilberforce: Abolitionist, Politician, Writer*. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour Books, 2002.

DA 522 .W6 F46 2002  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

## Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Gazley, John G. *Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1973.

S 417 .Y6 G38 1973

The primary historical importance of Arthur Young is that he was unquestionably the most significant figure in the English Agricultural Revolution. He was neither a great scientist nor a successful practical farmer, but he did more than anyone else to popularize the new ideas and practices. He experienced domestic tragedy and a religious conversion between 1797 and 1799 when William Wilberforce exercised much influence through his *Practical View of Christianity*. Then began an intimate friendship and a deep personal conversion.

William Wilberforce is cited on pages 374-375, 391-393, 383-384, 441, 481, 578, 589, 624, 635, 648, 653, 555, 577-578, 646-647, 684, 399-401, 517, 602, 611, 622, 625-626, 640-641, 660, 641, 626, 660-661, 697, 702, figure 23 pg. 144

Bibliography p. 704-713

Agricultural Revolution - England

Farming - England

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Young, Arthur, 1741-1820 - Biography

Guinness, Os, Ginger Koloszyk and Karen Lee-Thorp. *Entrepreneurs of Life: Faith and the Venture of Purposeful Living*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: NavPress, 2001.

BV 4059.5 .E397 2001

Includes bibliographical references pg. 219

Trinity Forum Series

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in text on pages 79-93, 209-214, 243-244

"Each of us has a unique calling to count for good in the universe, to draw from the resources at our command and contribute something of value. Those who respond to this call - who take it on as a venture of faith, embracing the risk for the sake of the good - are the *entrepreneurs of life*.... The best way to encourage successful living is through heroes and role models. This book has it all, as well as practical tips and common pitfalls to avoid." Paul Klassen on back cover

Christian Life

Meaning (Philosophy) - Religious aspects - Christianity

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Guinness, Os, ed. *Character Counts: Leadership Qualities in Washington, Wilberforce, Lincoln and Solzhenitsyn*. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 1999.

BR 1702 .C48 1999

Contains brief biographical and reflective chapters about four remarkable world figures who not only withstood the extreme adversities of their offices and circumstances, but flourished and grew under pressure to become people who made a difference in their times. George Washington rose above setbacks and failures to a level of courage that left a mark on history. William Wilberforce forged the way for the abolition of slavery and reformation of morals in England. Abraham Lincoln changed from an undereducated country boy into an eloquent and determined leader of a war-torn America. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn was sustained during long years of imprisonment and exile. Concerned citizens who are eager to raise the level of character in this generation and the next will draw inspiration from these readable essays. *Character Counts* reveals that adversity, apart from its power to overwhelm, has the potential to reveal true moral character and create life-changing leaders

Christian biography

Washington, George, 1732-1799

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich, 1918-

Character - Case studies

Guinness, Os

*Hero for Humanity [Sound Recording]: A BreakPoint Interview with Kevin Belmonte.* BreakPoint, 2003.

Compact Disc H 076  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Belmonte, Kevin Charles  
 Track 1. Interview with Kevin Belmonte -- Track 2. Witherspoon Fellowship Lecture on William Wilberforce  
 1 sound disc : digital, stereo; 4 3/4 in.  
 Slavery  
 Slave trade

*Hero for Humanity [Videorecording] : A Biography of William Wilberforce: Speech.* C-SPAN, 2003.

Video DA 522 .W6 H4 2003  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Belmonte, Kevin Charles  
 VHS Videocassette (58 min.)  
 Slavery  
 Slave trade

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce. *John Newton and the English Evangelical Tradition: Between the Conversions of Wesley and Wilberforce.* Paperback ed. Oxford: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans, 2001, 2001.

Goddard BX 5199 .N55 H54 2001  
 Includes biographical references (pp. 337-358) and Index  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Church of England - England - Clergy - Biography  
 Evangelicalism - Church of England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Evangelicalism - England - History of doctrines - 18th century  
 Anglican Communion - England - History - 18th century  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Wesley, John, 1703-1791

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London.* New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Hodgson, Robert, d. 1844. *Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., Late Bishop of London.* New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .P63  
 Porteus, Beilby, 1731-1809  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life

Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833

Howse, Ernest Marshall. *Saints in Politics: The "Clapham Sect" and the Growth of Freedom*. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1952.

BR 759 .H6 1953  
 Bibliography pp. 191-206  
 Clapham Sect  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Freedom  
 Religion and politics

Jay, William, 1789-1858. *Inquiry Into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

E 448.J42 1969  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, cited and quoted on pp. 143-145  
 Reprint of 1838 edition  
 American Colonization Society  
 American Anti-Slavery Society  
 Slavery - United States - Anti-slavery movements  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Klingberg, Frank Joseph, 1833-. *Anti-Slavery Movement in England: A Study in English Humanitarianism*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1926.

HT 1162 .K6 1926  
 "The British anti-slavery crusade, covering approximately the years from 1770 to 1833, is an outstanding development of a general humanitarian movement. Beginning in the second quarter of the eighteenth century, this movement expressed itself in many different ways. Churches and schools were built, hospitals were established, missionaries were sent to the ends of the earth, the criminal code was revised, prisons and prison discipline were humanized, better poor laws were enacted, labor legislation was begun, the Roman Catholics were emancipated, parliament was reformed, and a swelling chorus of voices was raised in behalf of the brown men of Asia and the black men of Africa and America. The emancipation of the British slaves in 1833 was the result of a half century of unparalleled effort." Page vii (Preface)  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 cited index, pg. 389 for more than 200 locations  
 Clapham and Clapham Sect cited in index, pg. 372 for 5 locations  
 Bibliographical note pp. 309-320  
 Slavery - Great Britain - Anti-Slavery movements  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect

Knight, Helen C. (Helen Cross), 1814-1906. *Hannah More : Or, Life in Hall and Cottage*. New York: American Tract Society, 1862.

Special Coll. PR 3605 .M6 K6 1862  
 Abolition  
 Christian Life  
 Slave-trade  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 More, Hannah, 1745-1833  
 Life in hall and cottage  
 New memoir of Hannah More

Lean, Garth. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: Helmers & Howard, 1987.

DA 522 .W6 L43 1987  
 Bibliography: pp. 189-191  
 Includes Index  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

Ludwig, Charles, 1918-. *He Freed Britain's Slaves*. Scottsdale, Pennsylvania: Herald Press, 1977.

Goddard HT 1029 .W5 L8  
 Bibliography: pp. 205-206  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - England - Biography

McConnell, Francis John, Bp., 1871-1953. *Evangelicals, Revolutionists, and Idealists: Six English Contributors to American Thought and Action*. New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1942.

277.3 M134  
 Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785  
 Wesley, John, 1706-1791  
 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770  
 Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809  
 Berkeley, George, 1685-1753  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Religious thought - Great Britain  
 Religious thought - United States

Milner, Isaac, 1750-1820. *Essay on Human Liberty*. London: T. Cadell, In The Strand, 1824.

Special Coll. BJ 1461 .M52 1824  
 "Only edition of the great mathematician's and divine's treatise on human volition. The essay details the opinions of the grounds on which Jacobus Arminius asserts and Calvin denies the existence of a self-determining power of the human mind. Milner claims that 'as we are confessedly ignorant of the causes of all material operations, we cannot reasonably expect to arrive at the knowledge of causes of mental operations.' He argues that despite a plethora of difficulties in deciding those theologians' differences, 'we are still constituted moral agents - accountable creatures - by the controlling principle of Conscience, which has been implanted in us by our Maker for that purpose.' Milner (1750-1820), dean of Carlisle and president of Cambridge, greatly reformed education in those schools and inspired a whole generation of mathematicians and scientists. He converted his student and dear friend, the abolitionist William Wilberforce, to evangelical Christianity. NUC cites one copy at the New York Public Library."  
 Booksellers notice by W & V Dailey Ltd, Antiquarian Books, Los Angeles California, about 1999. A copy is attached to verso of the inner flyleaf  
 Liberty  
 Free will and determinism  
 Necessity (Philosophy)  
 Predestination  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Morris, Henry, d. 1912. *Charles Grant : The Friend of William Wilberforce and Henry Thornton / by Henry Morris*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1898; reprint, New York: E. & J.B. Young, 1898.

Special Coll. DS 475.2 .G7 M67 1898  
 Includes bibliography  
 Grant, Charles, 1746-1823  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815

Patten, John A. *These Remarkable Men: The Beginnings of a World Enterprise*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1945.

BV 2370 .B8 P33 1945  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Deals with the part taken by William Wilberforce and his Clapham friends in the formation of the British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Bibliography pp. 157-159  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect  
 Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813  
 Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815  
 Slave Trade  
 Abolition

Piper, John, 1946-. *The Roots of Endurance: Invincible Perseverance in the Lives of John Newton, Charles Simeon, and William Wilberforce*. Wheaton, Ill: Crossway Books, 2002.

BX 5197 .P57 2002  
 Includes biographical references and indexes  
 Newton, John, 1725-1807  
 Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Church of England - Clergy - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Pollock, John Charles. *Wilberforce: God's Statesman*. Second ed. Constable, 1977; reprint, Eastbourne, England: Kingsway Publications, 2001.

DA 522 .W6 P64 2001  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760- 1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820- 1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce*. Second ed. London: Constable, 1977; reprint, Tring: Lion, 1978.

DA 522 .W6 P64 1978  
 Includes Index  
 Bibliography pp. 355-359  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Philanthropists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820  
 Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830

\_\_\_\_\_. *William Wilberforce: A Man Who Changed His Times*. Burke, Virginia: Trinity Forum, 1996.

DA 522 .W6 P63 1996

"It is an expanded version of a lecture on William Wilberforce presented by his biographer, John Pollock, at the National Portrait Gallery (London) in February 1996" - verso of Title Page

Trinity forum reading: spring 1996

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Man who changed his times

Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867. and Thomas Sadler, 1822-1891, ed. *Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson / Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler. In Two Volumes. [Gordon Has Vol. 2 Only.]*. 1870 ed. Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co., 1870.

Special Coll. PR 5233 .R2 S3 1870 vol. 2

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 553

Selected and edited by Thomas Sadler

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Authors - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Sadler, Thomas, 1822-1891, ed

Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867

Scott, John, 1777-1834. and Thomas Scott, 1747-1821. *Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks : Including a Narrative Drawn Up by Himself, and Copious Extracts of His Letters / by His Son, John Scott*. From the Ninth English revised ed. New York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, 1856.

Special Coll. BX 5199 .S3 S3 1856

By his son Thomas Scott

Abolition

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Scott, John, 1777-1834

Church of England - Clergy - Biography

Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821

Memoir of Thomas Scott

Shyllon, Folarin. *James Ramsay: The Unknown Abolitionist*. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd., 1977.

HT 1093 .S49 1977

Wilberforce cited on dust jacket and in index pg. 144 for 12 locations

Newton, John cited in index pg. 141

Includes Index

Bibliography pp. 134-139

Abolitionists - Biography

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Abolition

Slave Trade

Slavery - West Indies, British

Antislavery movements - Great Britain - History

Stebbins, George Badger, 1817-1900. *Facts and Opinions Touching the Real Origin, Character and Influence of the American Colonization Society: Views of Wilberforce, Clarkson, and Others, and Opinions of the Free People of Color of the United States*. Reprint ed. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1853; reprint, New York:

Negro University Press, 1969.

E 448 .S82 1969  
 Reprint of 1853 edition  
 Preface by William Jay  
 American Colonization Society  
 Slavery - United States - Controversial literature - 1853  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stephen, James, 1758-1832. and Merle M. Bevington. *Memoirs of James Stephen Written by Himself for the Use of His Children. Edited with an Introduction by Merle M. Bevington, with a Foreword by Canon Charles Smyth.* London: Hogarth Press, 1954.

CT 788 .S75 A3 1954  
 Edited with an introduction by Merle M. Bevington, with a foreword by Charles Smyth  
 Clapham Sect  
 Stephen, James, 1758-1832 - Biography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Stott, John R. W. *Human Rights & Human Wrongs: Major Issues for a New Century.* Third ed. Great Britain: Marshall Morgan & Scott, 1984; reprint, Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1999.

HN 31 .S838 1999  
 Rev. ed. of: Decisive issues facing Christians today, c1990  
 Stott, John R. W. *Decisive issues facing Christians today*  
 William Wilberforce; Clapham Circle; Slavery; and Thomas Clarkson are cited on pp. 18-19

Warner, Oliver, 1903-. *William Wilberforce and His Times.* New York: Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 1963.

DA 522 .W6 W3 1963  
 Bibliography  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Westminster Conference. *"Out of Bondage" Being Papers Read At the 1983 Conference.* London: Westminster Conference, 1983.

Goddard BX 9327 .W47 1983  
 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546  
 Owen, John, 1616-1683  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Clapham Sect

Wheeler, Henry M. *Slaves' Champion, or, A Sketch of the Life, Deeds and Historical Days of William Wilberforce : With a Photographic Portrait, Written in Commemoration of the Centenary of His Birthday / by the Author of "The Popular Harmony of the Bible", to Which Is Appended an Account of the Keeping of the Twenty-Fifth Birthday of Freedom.* Third ed. London: Seeley's, 1859; reprint, London: Printed for the author, 1861.

Special Coll. HT 1029 .W5 W3 1861  
 Written in commemoration of his birthday by the author of "The popular harmony of the Bible."  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Slavery  
 Abolition  
 Sketch of the life, deeds, and historical days of William Wilberforce

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, joint author. *Life of William*

*Wilberforce, by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. 5 Volumes.* Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1972.

HT 1029 .W5 W5 1972. Vol. 1,2,3,4,5  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857, ed. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *The Family Prayers of William Wilberforce.* Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

Goddard BV 255 .W54 1999.  
 Family - Prayer books and devotions  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873. *Life of William Wilberforce by His Son Samuel Wilberforce.* Revised and condensed ed. London: J. Murray, 1868.

Special Coll. HT 1029 .W5 W5 1868  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, ed. *Life of William Wilberforce.* London: John Murray, 1868; reprint, Boston: Riven Oak Press, 1999.

HT 1029 .W5 W5 1999  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography  
 Legislators - Great Britain - Biography

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and James M. Houston, editor. *Real Christianity: Contrasted with the Prevailing Religious System.* Portland, Oregon: Multnomah Press, 1982.

Goddard BT 1100 .W52 1982  
 Based on the American edition of 1829, entitled "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, In the Higher and Middle Classes in This Country, Contrasted With Real Christianity."  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 Apologetics - 18th century  
 Christianity - Essence, genius, nature  
 Hatfield, Mark O.  
 Abridged and edited by James M. Houston; introduction by Mark O. Hatfield

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, and Anna Maria Wilberforce, Mrs., ed. *Private Papers of William Wilberforce: Collected and Edited, with a Preface by A. M. Wilberforce.* reprint ed. London: 1897; reprint, New York: Burt Franklin, 1968.

DA 522 .W6 A4 1968  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Ziegler, Philip, 1929-. *Addington; A Life of Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth.* New York: John Day Company, 1965.

DA522.S5 Z5 1965  
 "Henry Addington occupied the most important positions in the British Government through one of the most crucial periods in history." Book Jacket  
 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. cited in index pg. 477 for 26 locations

Addington, Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, 1757-1844  
Slavery

**Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Bibliography:**

Cowie, Leonard W. *William Wilberforce, 1759-1833: A Bibliography*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1992.

DA 522 .W6 C68 1992.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Bibliography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1760-1820 - Bibliography

Great Britain - Politics and government - 1820-1830 - Bibliography

**Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography:**

Gateway Films/ Vision Video, Christian History Institute, William Cameron Johnson, Ken Curtis, William Santamaria, Judith A Bost and J. R. Stockton. *William Wilberforce [Videorecording] : 1759-1833*. Worcester, Pa: Gateway Films Vision Video, 1992.

Video HT 1029 .W55 W5 1992

As a young politician, William Wilberforce dedicated his life to Jesus Christ, and this commitment impelled him to devote his energy to the seemingly impossible task of the abolition of slavery in Britain  
Performer Steve Bell

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography

Slavery - Great Britain - History

Seeley, M (Mary). *Later Evangelical Fathers: John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt / by M. Seeley*. London: Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1879.

Special Coll. BX 5197 .S4 1879

"Evangelical leaders which, to use Dean Merivale's expression, 'awakened the Church of England from its philosophical pride or lethargy.' In these simple sketches no attempt has been made to give an impartial estimate of the men whose noble lives are briefly related - to weigh and balance their merits and defects.... They all left spiritual successors and sons, to whom the examples of Thornton and Wilberforce, the consecrated gifts of Cowper, and the heroism of Martyn, no less than the wisdom of Cecil and the labours of Simeon, are a valued inheritance." Preface pg. vi.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Chapter 7, pp. 188-233

Church Fathers - Later

Holiness

Evangelical Fathers

Evangelicalism - Church of England

Church of England - Biography

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Thornton, John, 1720-1790

Newton, John, 1725-1807

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

Scott, Thomas, 1797-1821

Richard Cecil, 1748-1810

Charles Simeon, 1759-1836

Henry Martyn, 1781-1812

Josiah Pratt, fl. 1850

Wilberforce, Rev. S[amuel], 1805-1873. and Thomas Clarkson, 1760-1846. *Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by the Rev. W. Wilberforce and the Rev. S[amuel]. Wilberforce*. Reprint ed. 1838; reprint, Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1971.

T 1029 .W5 C48 1971

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Biography

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857. *Life of William Wilberforce*

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Legislators - Great Britain - Biography - History and criticism

Biography as a literary form

Slavery

Black heritage library collection

With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilberforce's Life, etc.

#### **Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and Kevin C. Belmonte, ed. [*Letters From Wilberforce, 1789-1832.*] : *Also Transcribed and Edited by Kevin C. Belmonte in 2001.* Manuscript ed. Wilberforce Manuscript, 1789-1832; reprint, Wenham, Massachusetts: Gordon College. Wilberforce Papers Project, 2001.

Special Coll. Manuscript no. 48

Four autograph letters signed, dated 1789, 1819, 1822, 1832

Transcribed and edited by Kevin C. Belmonte, 2001

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence

Belmonte, Kevin Charles

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Two Volumes.* Ayer, 1969.

DA 522 .W6 A3 1969 Vol. 2

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833., Robert Isaac Wilberforce, 1802-1857, ed. and Samuel Wilberforce, 1805-1873, joint ed. *Correspondence of William Wilberforce / Edited by His Sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. In Two Volumes, Copy 1 and Copy 2.* London: John Murray, 1840.

Special Coll. DA 522 .W6 A3 1840 vol. 1, 2; Copy 1, 2

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Correspondence

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Legislators - Great Britain - Correspondence

Philanthropists - Great Britain - Correspondence

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1873, ed

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873, joint ed

#### **Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Quotations:**

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. and Kevin Charles Belmonte, compiler. *Choice Treasures: A Wilberforce Anthology.* Boston: Riven Oaks Press, 1999.

DA 522 .W6 W55 1999

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833 - Quotations

Abolitionists - Great Britain - Quotations, maxims, etc.

**Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Vol. 2 pg. 96-105:**

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Brougham, Baron, 1778-1868. *Historical Sketches of Statesmen Who Flourished in the Time of George III / by Henry, Lord Brougham. 2 Volumes in 1.* London: G. Cox, 1845-1853.

Special Coll. DA 506. A1 B73 1845 vol. 1 & 2

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Vol. 2 pp. 96-105

Statesmen -- Great Britain

Great Britain - Politics and government - -1760-1820

The 6 vols. are issued as follows: v. 1-2: First series, vol. I-II; v. 3-4: Second series, vol. I-II; v. 5-7: Third series, vol. I-II.

Vols. 1, 4, 5, pub. 1853; v. 2, 3, and 6 have imprint: London, C. Knight & Co., 1845 (v. 2-6: "A new edition, corrected by the author")

Vol. 1 has title: Historical sketches ... to which are added, remarks on party, and an appendix. v. 5: Historical sketches ... to which are added, remarks on the French Revolution.

**William Wilberforce, 1759-1833:**

Eberly, Don E. and Kevin Charles Belmonte. *Building a Healthy Culture: Strategies for an American Renaissance*, Edited by Don Eberly. 1st ed. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eedmans Publishing Co., 2001.

E 169.12 .B785 2001

Forward by Sam Brownback

William Wilberforce article in Chapter II is written by Kevin Charles Belmonte

William Wilberforce, 1759-1833

Slave Trade

Abolition of the Slave Trade in England

Politics and culture - United States

United States - Cultural policy

United States - Civilization - 1970-

United States - Social conditions - 1980-

**Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794:**

Rose, Matthew F. *John Witherspoon: An American Leader*. Washington, D.C.: Family Research Council, 1999.

E 302.6 .W7 R67 1999

Includes bibliographical references pg. 86

Maps

Statesmen - United States - Biography

Presbyterian Church - United States - Clergy - Biography

Witherspoon, John, 1723-1794

United States. Declaration of Independence - Signers - Biography

**Women - Literary Collections:**

More, Hannah, 1745-1833. and Robert Hole, editor. *Selected Writings of Hannah More*. London: Pickering, 1996.

PR 3605 .M6 A6 1995

Hole, Robert

Pickering women's classics

"Hannah More (1745-1833) was a precociously intelligent child. Educated first by her father at home, then in a predominantly female environment, she was a born proselytist who set about reforming the behaviour of women in poverty-stricken and fashionable societies alike. If her arguments appear confrontational to late twentieth-century readers, there is no disputing their popularity in her own day.

Strictures on the Modern System of female Education with a view of the Principles and Conduct prevalent

among *Women of Rank and Fortune* was published in 1799 and sold over 19,000 copies; by 1826 it had run into thirteen editions.... Extracts from this text make up half of this volume.

Also included here is a selection of Hannah More's Letters from London in the 1770s, reflecting the fashionable world of the Garrick set and the 'Blue Stockings' circle; her poem 'The Bas Bleu', describing the literary circle of Mrs. Vesey; a satirical essay 'The White Slave Trade' which ridicules women enslaved to fashion; her poem 'The Sorrows of Yamba', showing More's devotion to the anti-slave trade movement; three short fictional tales, teaching obedience and subservience, 'Betty Brown', 'Tawney Rachel' and 'Sinful Sally'; and extracts from 'Mr. Bragwell and his Two Daughters', which show the dire consequences of daughters of the new middle class being misled by the representation of women in popular novels." From Dust Jacket

Women - Literary Collections

#### **Women in art:**

Rice, Don. *Famous Nineteenth Century Faces: Selected by Don Rice*. Second printing ed. New York: Art Direction Book Company, 1991.

Gordon College NC 772 .R53 1991

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Portrait on pg. 122

Faces

Portrait drawing

Biography - 19th century - portraits

Copy art - Pictorial books

Women in art

Men in art

"Over 1,000 copyright-free illustrations for direct copying and reference."

#### **Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Childhood and youth:**

Johnston, Kenneth R. *Hidden Wordsworth: Poet, Lover, Rebel, Spy*. New York, London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1998.

PR 5882 .J65 1998

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 962 for 32 locations

More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 951 for 1 location

Maps depicting Wordsworth's London, 1791-1795 and Paris, 1791-1793 on end papers

Includes bibliographical references pp. 929-931

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Childhood and youth

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Relations with women

Poets, English - 19th century - Biography

Revolutionaries - Great Britain - Biography

Spies - Great Britain - Biography

#### **Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Relations with women:**

Johnston, Kenneth R. *Hidden Wordsworth: Poet, Lover, Rebel, Spy*. New York, London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1998.

PR 5882 .J65 1998

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 962 for 32 locations

More, Hannah. Cited in index pg. 951 for 1 location

Maps depicting Wordsworth's London, 1791-1795 and Paris, 1791-1793 on end papers

Includes bibliographical references pp. 929-931

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Childhood and youth

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 - Relations with women

Poets, English - 19th century - Biography

Revolutionaries - Great Britain - Biography  
Spies - Great Britain - Biography

**Worldview:**

Schlossberg, Herbert and Marvin N. Olasky. *Turning Point: A Christian Worldview Declaration*. Westchester, Illinois: Crossway Books, 1987.

BT 1102. S34 1987  
Wilberforce, William 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 158 for 5 locations  
Slavery. Cited in index pg. 158 for 7 locations  
Turning Point Christian Worldviews Series  
Apologetics  
Worldview  
Includes Index

**Yorkshire (England) - Biography:**

*The Brontes : A Life in Letters [Compiled and Introduced by] Juliet Barker*. First ed. New York: St. Martin's, 1995.

PR 4168 .B37 1995  
Slavery - page. 286-318  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 1002 for 6 locations  
Clapham family. Cited in index pg. 990  
Bronte family - Biography  
Authors, English - 19th century - Biography  
Yorkshire (England) - Biography

*The Brontes : A Life in Letters [Compiled and Introduced by Juliet Barker]*. 1st ed. Woodstock, New York: Overlook Press, 1998.

PR 4168 .B763 1998  
Slavery - page. 286-318  
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833. Cited in index pg. 1002 for 6 locations  
Clapham family. Cited in index pg. 990  
Bronte family - Biography  
Authors, English - 19th century - Biography  
Yorkshire (England) - Biography

**Young, Arthur, 1741-1820 - Biography:**

Gazley, John G. *Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1973.

S 417 .Y6 G38 1973  
The primary historical importance of Arthur Young is that he was unquestionably the most significant figure in the English Agricultural Revolution. He was neither a great scientist nor a successful practical farmer, but he did more than anyone else to popularize the new ideas and practices. He experienced domestic tragedy and a religious conversion between 1797 and 1799 when William Wilberforce exercised much influence through his *Practical View of Christianity*. Then began an intimate friendship and a deep personal conversion.  
William Wilberforce is cited on pages 374-375, 391-393, 383-384, 441, 481, 578, 589, 624, 635, 648, 653, 555, 577-578, 646-647, 684, 399-401, 517, 602, 611, 622, 625-626, 640-641, 660, 641, 626, 660-661, 697, 702, figure 23 pg. 144  
Bibliography p. 704-713  
Agricultural Revolution - England  
Farming - England

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

Young, Arthur, 1741-1820 - Biography